I. Introduction

Purpose of the Consolidated Plan .............................................................. I–1
Compliance with Consolidated Plan Regulations ................................. I–1
Lead and Participating Organizations ....................................................... I–2
Organization of the Report ...................................................................... I–2

II. Citizen Participation Plan

Five-Year Consolidated Plan Participation Process ............................... II–1
2008 and 2009 Action Plan Participation Processes ............................. II–3
Annual Performance Report ................................................................ II–3
Substantial Amendments ..................................................................... II–4
Citizen Complaints ............................................................................. II–5
OCRA Citizen Participation Requirements ......................................... II–5
Key Informant and Citizen Input .......................................................... II–5

III. Socioeconomic and Housing Analysis

Population Growth ................................................................................ III–1
Population Characteristics .................................................................. III–4
Employment and Education ................................................................. III–12
Housing and Affordability ................................................................. III–16
Mortgage Lending and Home Loan Foreclosure ............................ III–21
Special Needs Population and Housing Statistics ................................ III–24

IV. 2009 Action Plan

Approach and Methodology ................................................................ IV–1
Five-Year Strategic Goals .................................................................... IV–2
Strategic Plan and Action Plan ............................................................. IV–3
Priority Needs .................................................................................... IV–18
HOME/ADDI Funds ........................................................................ IV–19
Performance Measurements ............................................................... IV–21
Other Resources to Fulfill Goals ......................................................... IV–24
Institutional Structure and Coordination .......................................... IV–27
Monitoring Standards and Procedures .............................................. IV–29
Program Income Update ..................................................................... IV–34
Lead-based Paint Hazards ................................................................. IV–35
IV. 2009 Action Plan (CONTINUED)

PHA Assistance

Barriers to Affordable Housing

Anti-Poverty Strategy

Discharge Policies

Obstacles to Meeting Needs

Action Plan Matrix

Appendices

A. Consolidated Plan Certifications and Forms

B. Public Hearings and Public Comments

C. CDBG 2009 Allocation Plan

D. HOME 2009 Allocation Plans

E. ESG Grant 2009 Allocation Plan

F. HOPWA 2009 Allocation Plan

G. HUD Tables
MAP OF INDIANA COUNTIES
## Frequently Used Acronyms

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Acronym</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AHP</td>
<td>Affordable Housing Program—a grant program through the Federal Home Loan Bank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMIR</td>
<td>Below market interest rate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAP</td>
<td>Community Action Program agency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBDO</td>
<td>Community Based Development Organization—as defined by the CDBG regulations in 24 CFR 570.204(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDBG</td>
<td>Community Development Block Grant (24 CFR Part 570)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHDO</td>
<td>Community housing development organization—a special kind of not-for-profit organization that is certified by the Indiana Housing and Community Development Authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPD Notice</td>
<td>Community Planning and Development Notice—issued by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development to provide further clarification on regulations associated with administering HUD grants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CoC</td>
<td>Continuum of Care—a federal program providing funding for homeless programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESG</td>
<td>Emergency Shelter Grant—operating grants for emergency shelters. Applied for through the IHCDA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEMA</td>
<td>Federal Emergency Management Agency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FHLBI</td>
<td>Federal Home Loan Bank of Indianapolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Home</td>
<td>Single family mortgage program through IHCDA that combines HOME dollars for down payment assistance with a below market interest rate mortgage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMR</td>
<td>Fair market rents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMV</td>
<td>Fair market value, generally of for-sale properties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSP Memo</td>
<td>Federal and State Programs Memo—issued by IHCDA to provide clarification or updated information regarding grant programs IHCDA administers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSSA</td>
<td>Family and Social Services Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM</td>
<td>Grant Implementation Manual—given to all IHCDA grantees at the start-up training. It provides guidance on the requirements of administering IHCDA grants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOC/DPA</td>
<td>Homeownership Counseling/Down Payment Assistance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOME</td>
<td>HOME Investment Partnerships Program (24 CFR Part 92)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOPWA</td>
<td>Housing Opportunities for Persons With AIDS—grant program awarded by HUD and administered by the IHCDA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUD</td>
<td>U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICHHI</td>
<td>Indiana Coalition on Housing and Homeless Issues, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDEM</td>
<td>Indiana Department of Environmental Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IFA</td>
<td>Indiana Finance Authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acronym</td>
<td>Definition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IHCDA</td>
<td>Indiana Housing and Community Development Authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIHTF</td>
<td>Low Income Housing Trust Fund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBE</td>
<td>Minority Business Enterprise—certified by the State Department of Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAHA</td>
<td>National Affordable Housing Act of 1990—federal legislation that created the HOME Investment Partnerships Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>New construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOFA</td>
<td>Notice of Funds Availability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCRA</td>
<td>Indiana Office of Community and Rural Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OOR</td>
<td>Owner-occupied rehabilitation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PITI</td>
<td>Principal, interest, taxes, and insurance—the four components that make up a typical mortgage payment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QCT</td>
<td>Qualified census tract</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RFP</td>
<td>Request for Proposals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHTC</td>
<td>Rental Housing Tax Credits (also called Low Income Housing Tax Credits or LIHTC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S+C</td>
<td>Shelter Plus Care - part of the McKinney grant that is applied for directly to HUD through the SuperNOFA application</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHP</td>
<td>Supportive Housing Program - part of the McKinney grant that is applied for directly to HUD through the SuperNOFA application</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRO</td>
<td>Single room occupancy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SuperNOFA</td>
<td>Notice of Funds Availability issued by HUD for a number of grant programs. It is an annual awards competition. Shelter Plus Care and Supportive Housing Program and the Continuum of Care are some of the programs applied for through this application process.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBRA</td>
<td>Tenant-Based Rental Assistance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPC</td>
<td>Total project costs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URA</td>
<td>Uniform Relocation Act</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WBE</td>
<td>Women Business Enterprise—certified by the State Department of Administration</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Each year the State of Indiana is eligible to receive grant funds from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) to help address housing and community development needs statewide. The dollars are primarily meant for investment in the State’s less populated and rural areas, which do not receive such funds directly from HUD\(^1\).

HUD requires that any state or local jurisdiction that receives block grant funds prepare a report called a Consolidated Plan every three to five years. The Consolidated Plan is a research document that identifies a state’s, county’s or city’s housing and community development needs. It also contains a strategic plan to guide how the HUD block grants will be used during the Consolidated Planning period.

In addition to the Consolidated Plan, every year states and local jurisdictions must prepare two other documents related to the Consolidated Plan:

- **Annual Action Plan**—this document details how the HUD block grants are planned to be allocated to meet a state’s/county’s/city’s housing and community development needs; and

- **Consolidated Annual Performance and Evaluation Report (CAPER)**—this document reports how each year’s dollars were actually allocated and where the actual allocation varied from what was planned.

This report is the State of Indiana’s 2009 Action Plan. The State of Indiana Five-Year Consolidated Plan was prepared in 2005, and covers the years from 2005 through 2009. The 2009 Action Plan report contains a plan for how the State proposes to allocate the CDBG, HOME, ADDI, ESG and HOPWA during the 2009 program year, July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2010. In 2010, a new five-year plan will be prepared.

**Compliance with Consolidated Plan Regulations**

The State of Indiana’s Five-Year Consolidated Plan and 2009 Action Plan were prepared in accordance with Sections 91.300 through 91.330 of the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development’s Consolidated Plan regulations.

**Lead and Participating Agencies**

The Indiana Office of Community and Rural Affairs (OCRA) and the Indiana Housing and Community Development Authority (IHCDA) are the lead agencies responsible for overseeing the development of the 2009 Action Plan. OCRA administers the State’s CDBG grant. IHCDA administers the State’s HOME, ADDI, ESG and HOPWA grant programs.

The State of Indiana retained BBC Research & Consulting (BBC), an economic research and consulting firm specializing in housing research, to assist in the preparation of the 2009 Action Plan.

\(1\) Some cities and counties in Indiana, mostly because of their size, are able to receive HUD grant dollars for housing and community development directly. These “entitlement” areas must complete a Consolidated Plan separately from the State’s to receive funding.
Citizen Participation Process and Consultation

Citizens had the opportunity to comment on the draft 2009 Action Plan for CDBG, HOME, ADDI, ESG and HOPWA through two public hearings held on April 24th during the 30-day public comment period, April 6 through May 5, 2009.

In addition, residents completed a survey and stakeholders were consulted about the State’s greatest needs and encouraged to provide comments on the Action Plan through personal interviews conducted in February 2008; this information on needs was considered during the development of the 2009 Action Plan.

The State of Indiana accepted public comments on the draft 2009 Action Plan between April 6 and May 5, 2009. All of the comments received—both verbal and written—are appended to the Action Plan, unless otherwise requested by the commenter.

Updated Research Findings

Section III of the Action Plan contains updated information on socioeconomics and the housing market in Indiana. In sum, incomes have been stagnant, home prices stable and unemployment increasing, reflective of the economic downtown nationally.

The effect of the current economic conditions on housing and community development needs have been closely monitored by the State. The 2009 Action Plan reflects the State’s intention to address the growing needs through:

- Emphasizing programs to address homelessness, including persons who are newly homeless;
- Supporting neighborhood revitalization efforts and investing in public infrastructure;
- Combining funding with job creation activities wherever possible; and
- Continuing to support rehabilitation efforts to ensure that affordable housing units do not fall into disrepair as household finances tighten.

The 2009 Action Plan

This section presents the State’s planned distribution of funding for the 2009 program year. The State has not changed its allocation substantially for the current program year.

2009 funding levels. Exhibit ES-1 provides the 2009 program year funding levels for each of the four HUD programs. These resources will be allocated to address the identified housing and community development strategies and actions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>FY 2009 Funding Allocations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDBG (Indiana Office of Community and Rural Affairs)</td>
<td>$31,331,173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOME (Indiana Housing and Community Development Authority)</td>
<td>$16,710,924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESG (Indiana Housing and Community Development Authority)</td>
<td>$1,928,975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOPWA (Indiana Housing and Community Development Authority)</td>
<td>$892,730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$50,863,802</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Five-Year Strategic Goals**

Four goals were established to guide funding during the FY2005–2009 Consolidated Planning period:

1. **Goal 1.** Expand and preserve affordable housing opportunities throughout the housing continuum.
2. **Goal 2.** Reduce homelessness and increase housing stability for special-needs populations.
3. **Goal 3.** Promote livable communities and community revitalization through addressing unmet community development needs.
4. **Goal 4.** Promote activities that enhance local economic development efforts.

The goals are not ranked in order of importance, since it is the desire of the State to allow each region and locality to determine and address the most pressing needs it faces.

The following section describes the FY2009 Action Plan in detail.

**Objective Category: Decent Housing**

1. **Availability/Accessibility and Affordability—HOME.** During FY2009, the State will allocate $10.1 million of HOME funds to assist in the production and/or rehabilitation of 336 housing units. The type of units will be determined based on the greatest needs in nonentitlement areas.

   Eligible unit types include:
   - Transitional housing (Availability/Accessibility of Housing);
   - Permanent supportive housing (Availability/Accessibility of Housing);
   - Affordable rental housing (Affordability); and
   - Affordable owner housing (Affordability).

   In addition, the State will provide $700,000 to CHDO operating support and $200,000 to CHDO predevelopment seed money loans.

   During FY2009, the State will also provide $2 million for homeownership assistance to 500 households (Affordability).

2. **Availability/Accessibility and Affordability—CDBG.** In the 2009 program year, the State will allocate $4.2 million of CDBG funding to produce 244 units of housing for special-needs populations, to acquire and demolish units in support of affordable housing development, and to conduct affordable housing feasibility studies.

   In addition, the State will allocate $1 million in ARRA funds to support an additional 9 projects that will result in HRI activities in an additional 55 households.
The type of units will be determined based on the greatest needs in nonentitlement areas. Eligible unit types include:

- Emergency shelters;
- Youth shelters;
- Migrant/Seasonal Farm Worker—rehabilitation/new construction;
- Transitional housing;
- Permanent supportive housing;
- Rental housing; and
- Owner-occupied housing.

3. **Availability/Accessibility and Sustainability of shelters.** In FY2009, the State will use CDBG, HOME, ESG and HOPWA dollars to improve the accessibility and availability of decent housing to special-needs populations. The dollars will also be used to ensure the sustainability of the shelters.

ESG dollars will be used for the following:

- **Operating support**—83 shelters receiving support totaling $1,443,000, for assisting clients with access to emergency housing and basic needs (Sustainability for shelters);

- **Homelessness prevention activities**—22 shelters provided with homelessness prevention activity funding of $74,000. These 22 shelters will provide direct rental assistance to prevent eviction, utility assistance and legal services for tenant mediation to 80 percent of the clients who ask for assistance, serving approximately 970 clients. (Availability/Accessibility);

- **Essential services**—53 shelters provided with funding totaling $400,000 for essential services, assisting 16,000 clients. These services will assist approximately 80 percent of clients at each shelter in the form of case management, mainstream resources referral and counseling, as needed. (Availability/Accessibility); and

- **Permanent Supportive Housing**—Increase the availability and access to services, mainstream resources, and case management, and financial assistance, employment assistance, counseling for drug/alcohol abuse, mental illness, domestic violence, veterans, and youth pregnancy. By utilizing these activities it will increase their ability to access permanent housing and decrease the likelihood of repeated homelessness. Anticipate that approximately 25 percent of the clients who are housed by emergency housing or transitional housing will have accessed permanent housing upon leaving the facility (clients who stay at least 30 days at the facility).

Altogether, approximately 19,000 of clients will be assisted with temporary emergency housing.

---

2 Migrant Seasonal Farm Worker Housing and Rental Housing Rehabilitation will not be targeted priorities, rather they will be considered for funding under a “special projects” set-aside.
HOPWA dollars will be used for the following:

- **Housing Information**—HOPWA care sites provide community-based advocacy and information/referral services for the purposes of either placement into housing or homelessness prevention. Via care site case management, homeless outreach will occur to increase the number of those living with HIV/AIDS that become housed.

- **Operating Costs**—HOPWA care sites provide housing costs that are specific to HIV/AIDS housing, such as furniture for group homes and utilities. Operating costs may also include the salaries of security and maintenance crews.

- **Rental Assistance**—HOPWA care sites provide case management, mainstream resource assistance and housing assistance for up to 12 months of a HOPWA program to increase housing stability for those living with HIV/AIDS and their families.

- **Short-Term Rent, Mortgage and Utility Assistance**—HOPWA care sites provide case management, mainstream resource assistance and housing assistance for up to 21 weeks of a HOPWA program year to increase housing stability for those living with HIV/AIDS and their families. Short-term rent, mortgage and utility payments will be provided to prevent homelessness of the tenant.

- **Supportive Services**—HOPWA care sites provide the following forms of assistance in order to increase housing stability for those living with HIV/AIDS, including, but not limited to, food/nutrition, transportation, housing case management, mental health treatment, substance abuse treatment and basic telephone provision.

- **Permanent Housing Placements**—Funds used to help establish permanent residence when continued occupancy is expected including: housing referral, tenant counseling, understanding a residential lease and its obligations, mediation of disputes, costs associated with placement in housing, application fees and credit check expenses, first month’s rent and security deposit (not to exceed two month’s rent), one-time utility connection fees and processing costs.

**Objective Category: Economic Opportunities**

In FY2009, CDBG will be allocated to provide downtown revitalization, job creation and micro-enterprise activities. Downtown/neighborhood revitalization projects are eligible under the CFF program and OCRA anticipates receiving applications for 6 to 10 projects in 2009.

The State will also continue the use of the OCRA’s Community Economic Development Fund (CEDF), which funds job training and infrastructure improvements in support of job creation for low- to moderate-income persons. The projected allocation in 2009 is $1,200,000 to support the creation of 240 jobs. The State will also fund a Micro-enterprise Assistance Program, which funds training and micro-lending for low- to moderate-income persons. The projected allocation in 2009 is $225,000.
Objective Category: Suitable Living Environment

Community development. In FY2009, CDBG will be allocated to provide various activities that improve living environments of low- to moderate-income populations. The following performance measures are expected to be achieved:

- **Construction/rehabilitation of 20 wastewater, water and storm water infrastructure systems.** Projected allocation: $12,436,530
- **Construction of 6-7 Fire and/or EMS Stations.** Projected allocation: $3,050,000.
- **Purchase of 2-3 Fire Trucks.** Projected Allocation: $450,000.
- **Construction of 8 public facilities projects** (e.g. libraries, community centers, social service facilities, youth centers, etc.). Projected allocation: $4,000,000.
- **Completion of 4 Downtown Revitalization projects.** Projected Allocation: $2,000,000.
- **Completion of 2 Historic Preservation projects.** Projected Allocation: $1,000,000.
- **Completion of 2-5 Clearance projects.** Projected Allocation: $500,000.
- **Technical assistance.** Projected Allocation: $313,000.
- Anticipated match, above activities: $4,609,710.

Continue the use of the planning and community development components that are part of the Planning Grants and Foundations programs funded by CDBG and HOME dollars. These programs provide planning grants to units of local governments and CHDOs to conduct market feasibility studies and needs assessments, as well as (for CHDOs only) predevelopment loan funding.

2009 Expected Accomplishments, Planning Grants and Foundations Program

- **Planning grants:**
  - Twenty-nine planning grants;
  - Projected allocation: $1,200,000; and
  - Anticipated match: $120,000.

- **Foundation grants:** Funded on an as needed basis.

- **Technical assistance.** Projected Allocation: $313,000.

Essential service activities. ESG dollars will also be used to provide a suitable living environment for those who are homeless and at risk of homelessness. ESG will provide funding to emergency shelters and/or transitional housing for case management, housing search, substance abuse counseling, mainstream resource assistance, employment assistance and individual assistance to clients who are homeless.

Operations activities. Emergency shelters and/or transitional housing will provide temporary housing for homeless individuals and families. The shelters provide all of the client’s necessities of food, clothing, heat, bed, bathroom facilities, laundry facilities, and a mailing address. The facilities provide assistance to achieve self-sufficiency.
**Operating costs.** HOPWA care sites provide housing costs that are specific to HIV/AIDS housing, such as furniture for group homes and utilities. Operating costs may also include the salaries of security and maintenance crews.

**Supportive services.** HOPWA care sites provide the following forms of assistance in order to increase housing stability for those living with HIV/AIDS, including, but not limited to, food/nutrition, transportation, housing case management, mental health treatment, substance abuse treatment and basic telephone provision.

**Action Plan Matrix**

A matrix that outlines the Consolidated Plan Strategies and Action Items for the FY2009 program year appears on the following page. The matrix includes:

- The State’s Five-Year Strategic Goals;
- Type of HUD grant;
- Objective category the funding will address;
- Outcome category the funding will address;
- The activities proposed to address housing and community development needs;
- Funding targets (by dollar volume); and
- Assistance goals (by number of households, number of facilities, etc).
## Exhibit ES-15.
### Strategies and Action Matrix, 2009 Action Plan

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Goals</th>
<th>Funds</th>
<th>Objective Category</th>
<th>Outcome Categories</th>
<th>Activities</th>
<th>Specific Objectives</th>
<th>Funding Goals</th>
<th>Assistance Goals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Expand and preserve affordable housing opportunities throughout the housing continuum.</td>
<td>HOME and ADDI</td>
<td>Decent Housing</td>
<td>Availability/Accessibility</td>
<td>Transitional Housing—Rehabilitation and New Construction</td>
<td>Improve range of housing options for special-needs populations.</td>
<td>$10,100,000</td>
<td>For Housing from Shelters to Homeownership. OIP, ODF = 336 units, For First Home: 500 units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Decent Housing</td>
<td>Availability/Accessibility</td>
<td>Permanent Supportive Housing—Rehabilitation and New Construction</td>
<td>Improve range of housing options for special-needs populations.</td>
<td>$700,000</td>
<td>Special Needs Housing = 244 units, ARRA = 35 units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Decent Housing</td>
<td>Affordability</td>
<td>Rental Housing—Rehabilitation and New Construction</td>
<td>Improve range of housing options for special-needs populations.</td>
<td>$200,000</td>
<td>ARRA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Decent Housing</td>
<td>Affordability</td>
<td>Homeownership—Rehabilitation and New Construction</td>
<td>Improve range of housing options for special-needs populations.</td>
<td>$2,000,000</td>
<td>ARRA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CDBG</td>
<td>Decent Housing</td>
<td>Availability/Accessibility</td>
<td>Emergency shelters</td>
<td>End chronic homelessness.</td>
<td>$4,200,000</td>
<td>For all activities = 30,000 unduplicated clients served</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Decent Housing</td>
<td>Availability/Accessibility</td>
<td>Youth shelters</td>
<td>End chronic homelessness.</td>
<td>$460,000</td>
<td>53 shelters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Decent Housing</td>
<td>Availability/Accessibility</td>
<td>Operating support</td>
<td>End chronic homelessness.</td>
<td>$57,000</td>
<td>3-4 shelters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Decent Housing</td>
<td>Availability/Accessibility</td>
<td>Homeless prevention</td>
<td>End chronic homelessness.</td>
<td>$1,443,000</td>
<td>83 shelters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Decent Housing</td>
<td>Availability/Accessibility</td>
<td>Accessory Rehab</td>
<td>End chronic homelessness.</td>
<td>$74,000</td>
<td>22 shelters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Decent Housing</td>
<td>Availability/Accessibility</td>
<td>Operating support</td>
<td>End chronic homelessness.</td>
<td>$65,000</td>
<td>200 households/units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Decent Housing</td>
<td>Availability/Accessibility</td>
<td>Supportive Services</td>
<td>End chronic homelessness.</td>
<td>$190,000</td>
<td>75 households</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Decent Housing</td>
<td>Availability/Accessibility</td>
<td>Housing Information</td>
<td>End chronic homelessness.</td>
<td>$30,000</td>
<td>10 units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Decent Housing</td>
<td>Availability/Accessibility</td>
<td>Operating costs</td>
<td>End chronic homelessness.</td>
<td>$12,436,530</td>
<td>20 systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Decent Housing</td>
<td>Availability/Accessibility</td>
<td>Permanent housing placement</td>
<td>End chronic homelessness.</td>
<td>$11,000,000</td>
<td>24-29 facilities/projects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Decent Housing</td>
<td>Availability/Accessibility</td>
<td>Community Focus Fund: Construction/rehabilitation of wastewater and water systems</td>
<td>Improve quality/quantity of public improvements for low/mod persons.</td>
<td>$1,205,000</td>
<td>29 planning grants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Reduce homelessness and increase housing stability for special-needs populations.</td>
<td>HOME</td>
<td>Decent Housing</td>
<td>Availability/Accessibility</td>
<td>See special-needs housing activities in Goal 1.</td>
<td>Improve range of housing options for special-needs populations.</td>
<td>$425,000</td>
<td>For all activities = 30,000 unduplicated clients served</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CDBG</td>
<td>Decent Housing</td>
<td>Availability/Accessibility</td>
<td>See special-needs housing activities in Goal 1.</td>
<td>Improve range of housing options for special-needs populations.</td>
<td>$1,000,000</td>
<td>ARRA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESG</td>
<td>Decent Housing</td>
<td>Availability/Accessibility</td>
<td>Operating support</td>
<td>Improve range of housing options for special-needs populations.</td>
<td>$5,000,000</td>
<td>For all activities = 30,000 unduplicated clients served</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Decent Housing</td>
<td>Availability/Accessibility</td>
<td>Homeless prevention</td>
<td>Improve range of housing options for special-needs populations.</td>
<td>$423,000</td>
<td>200 households/units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Decent Housing</td>
<td>Availability/Accessibility</td>
<td>Accessory Rehab</td>
<td>Improve range of housing options for special-needs populations.</td>
<td>$190,000</td>
<td>75 households</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Decent Housing</td>
<td>Availability/Accessibility</td>
<td>Operating support</td>
<td>Improve range of housing options for special-needs populations.</td>
<td>$30,000</td>
<td>10 units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Decent Housing</td>
<td>Availability/Accessibility</td>
<td>Permanent housing placement</td>
<td>Improve range of housing options for special-needs populations.</td>
<td>$12,436,530</td>
<td>20 systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Improve quality/quantity of public improvements for low/mod persons.</td>
<td>$11,000,000</td>
<td>24-29 facilities/projects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Promote livable communities and community revitalization through addressing unmet community development needs.</td>
<td>CDBG</td>
<td>Suitable Living Environment</td>
<td>Sustainability</td>
<td>Community Focus Fund: Construction/rehabilitation of wastewater and water systems</td>
<td>Improve quality/quantity of public improvements for low/mod persons.</td>
<td>$1,205,000</td>
<td>For all activities = 30,000 unduplicated clients served</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Suitable Living Environment</td>
<td>Sustainability</td>
<td>Availability/Accessibility</td>
<td>Community development projects</td>
<td>Improve quality/quantity of public improvements for low/mod persons.</td>
<td>$11,000,000</td>
<td>24-29 facilities/projects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Suitable Living Environment</td>
<td>Sustainability</td>
<td>Availability/Accessibility</td>
<td>Senior Centers, Youth Centers, Community Centers, Historic Preservation (Downtown Revitalization, ADA Accessibility, Fire Stations, Fire Trucks)</td>
<td>Improve quality/quantity of public improvements for low/mod persons.</td>
<td>$12,436,530</td>
<td>20 systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Suitable Living Environment</td>
<td>Sustainability</td>
<td>Planning/Feasibility Studies</td>
<td>Improve quality/quantity of public improvements for low/mod persons.</td>
<td>$1,205,000</td>
<td>29 planning grants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Promote activities that enhance local economic development efforts.</td>
<td>CDBG</td>
<td>Economic Opportunities</td>
<td>Sustainability</td>
<td>Community Economic Development Fund</td>
<td>Improve economic opportunities for low/mod persons.</td>
<td>$1,205,000</td>
<td>For all activities = 30,000 unduplicated clients served</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Economic Development Fund</td>
<td>Sustainability</td>
<td>Availability/Accessibility</td>
<td>Micro-enterprise Assistance Program</td>
<td>Improve economic opportunities for low/mod persons.</td>
<td>$12,436,530</td>
<td>20 systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Improve economic opportunities for low/mod persons.</td>
<td>$11,000,000</td>
<td>24-29 facilities/projects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Improve economic opportunities for low/mod persons.</td>
<td>$1,205,000</td>
<td>29 planning grants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Improve economic opportunities for low/mod persons.</td>
<td>$12,436,530</td>
<td>20 systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Improve economic opportunities for low/mod persons.</td>
<td>$11,000,000</td>
<td>24-29 facilities/projects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Improve economic opportunities for low/mod persons.</td>
<td>$1,205,000</td>
<td>29 planning grants</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: Office of Community and Rural Affairs and Indiana Housing and Community Development.
SECTION I.
Introduction
SECTION I.
Introduction

Purpose of the Consolidated Plan

Beginning in fiscal year 1995, the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) required local communities and states to prepare a Consolidated Plan in order to receive federal housing and community development funding. The Plan consolidates into a single document the previously separate planning and application requirements for Community Development Block Grants (CDBG), Emergency Shelter Grants (ESG), the HOME Investment Partnerships Program, Housing Opportunities for People with AIDS (HOPWA) funding and the Comprehensive Housing and Affordability Strategy (CHAS). Consolidated Plans are required to be prepared every three to five years; updates are required annually.

The purpose of the Consolidated Plan is:

1. To identify a City’s or state’s housing and community development (including neighborhood and economic development) needs, priorities, goals and strategies; and

2. To stipulate how funds will be allocated to housing and community development activities.

Annual Action Plan. In addition to the Consolidated Plan, cities and states receiving block grant funding must compete an annual Action Plan. The Action Plan designates how cities and states propose to spend the federal block grant funds in a given program year.

This document is the 2009 Action Plan for the State of Indiana. This is the last Action Plan in the State’s five-year Consolidated Plan cycle for 2005-2009.

CAPER. The Consolidated Annual Performance and Evaluation Report (CAPER) is also required yearly. The CAPER reports on how funds were actually spent (v. proposed in the Action Plan), the households that benefitted from the block grants and how well the City/state met its annual goals for housing and community development activities.

Fair housing requirement. HUD requires that cities and states receiving block grant funding take actions to affirmatively further fair housing choice. Cities and states report on such activities by completing an Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Choice (AI) every three to five years. In general, the AI is a review of impediments to fair housing choice in the public and private sector.

The State of Indiana’s Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Choice has been updated for 2009 and submitted to HUD under separate cover.

Compliance with Consolidated Plan Regulations

The State of Indiana’s 2009 Action Plan was prepared in accordance with Sections 91.300 through 91.330 of the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development’s (HUD) Consolidated Plan regulations.
**Lead and Participating Organizations**

The lead agencies for completion of the State’s 2009 Action Plan include:

- The Indiana Office of Community and Rural Affairs (OCRA), administer of CDBG;
- The Indiana Housing and Community Development Authority (IHCDA), which administers HOME, ADDI, ESG and HOPWA.

The State of Indiana retained BBC Research & Consulting, Inc. (BBC), an economic research and consulting firm specializing in housing research, to assist in the preparation of the 2009 Action Plan.

**Organization of the Report**

The remaining sections of this report include:

- Section II—Citizen Participation Plan that has governed the citizen participation process during the five-year Consolidated Planning period. It summarizes the public input opportunities that were available during development of the 2009 Action Plan.

- Section III—Updated information on socioeconomic and housing market conditions in Indiana.

- Section IV—The 2009 Action Plan.

- Appendix A—HUD required certifications and forms submitted with the final Consolidated Plan.

- Appendix B—Information about the public hearings conducted for the 2009 Action Plan and (for final version) public comments received during the 30-day comment period.


- Appendix G—HUD required needs and projects tables.
SECTION II.
Citizen Participation Plan
SECTION II.
Citizen Participation Plan

The Citizen Participation Plan (CPP) described below is based on the CPP established for the State’s five-year Consolidated Plan, covering program years 2005–2009. The CPP was developed around a central concept that acknowledges residents as stakeholders and their input as key to any improvements in the quality of life for the residents who live in a community.

The purpose of the CPP is to provide citizens of the State of Indiana maximum involvement in identifying and prioritizing housing and community development needs in the State, and responding to how the State intends to address such needs through allocation of the federal Community Development Block Grant (CDBG), HOME Investment Partnerships Program funding (HOME), American Dream Downpayment Initiative (ADDI), Emergency Shelter Grant (ESG) and Housing Opportunity for Persons with AIDS (HOPWA) funding.

This document guides the CPP for the five-year Consolidated Planning period. Each program year affords Indiana residents an opportunity to be involved in the process. Citizens have a role in the development of the Consolidated Plan and annual Action Plans regardless of age, gender, race, ethnicity, disability and economic level.

A special effort is during year five-year plan to enhance the participation efforts of the plan and to reach sub-populations who are marginalized in most active participation processes. For example, for the FY2005–2009 five-year Consolidated Plan, a telephone survey was conducted of residents in the State’s non-entitlement areas to obtain broad input into the Consolidated Planning process. Through this survey, 300 residents were able to participate in the process from the convenience of their homes. In addition, a similar citizen survey was distributed to the State’s housing and social service organizations, including public housing authorities, to maximize input from the State’s low-income citizens and citizens with special needs.

From the onset of the first community forum to the distribution of the surveys and writing of the Plan, the needs of the Indiana residents, government officials, nonprofit organizations, special-needs populations and others and have been carefully considered and reflected in the drafting of the document.

Five-Year Consolidated Plan Participation Process

The participation process for the five-year Consolidated Plan included four phases and took nine months to complete. There were multiple approaches used to inform residents of the process and then gather community opinions. Citizens throughout the State were actively sought out to participate and provide input for the process.

Phase I. Citizen Participation Plan development. The citizen participation plan (CPP) was crafted by the administering agencies and Consolidated Plan Coordinating Committee in late 2005. The CPP was modified with an eye toward obtaining broader public input and facilitating more direct input from low-income individuals and persons with special needs.
**Phase II. Survey preparation and implementation.** Four survey instruments were prepared for the Consolidated Plan CPP:

- A key person survey to capture stakeholder input;
- A telephone survey, the Indiana Rural Poll, conducted of Indiana residents living outside of Indiana’s urbanized areas;
- A citizen survey targeted to special-needs and low-income individuals, including persons who had been or are currently homeless; and
- A survey of public housing authorities.

Drafts of the survey instruments were reviewed with the Coordinating Committee. The Committee assisted in developing the list of organizations to receive the mail/email citizen survey, which was passed onto clients. The Committee also helped spread the word about the citizen survey and its importance to the Consolidated Plan. The Indiana Housing and Community Development Authority (IHCDA) sent an announcement about the citizen survey to their email subscribers and encouraged public participation. They also posted a downloadable version of the survey on their website.

**Phase III. Strategic, Action and Allocation Plan development.** After the Consolidated Plan research was completed, the administering agencies reviewed and discussed the FY2005–2009 Strategic Plan Strategies and Actions to develop new five-year goals. These goals are used to guide the funding allocation of CDBG, HOME, ADDI, ESG and HOPWA during each program year covered by the Plan.

In addition, OCRA consulted with local elected officials and the Office of Community and Rural Affairs Grant Administrator Networking Group in the development of the method of distribution set forth in the State’s Consolidated Plan for CDBG funding.

**Phase IV. Public hearing and comment period.** Citizens and agency representatives were notified of the publication of the Draft Consolidated Plan during the surveys and by public notification in newspapers throughout the State, occurring two to three weeks before the hearing was held. The draft report was posted on the Indiana Housing and Community Development Authority and Office of Community and Rural Affairs websites.

Residents had the opportunity to comment on the Draft Consolidated Plan in verbal or written form during a 30-day public comment period. During the comment period, copies of the Draft Plan were provided on agency websites, and Executive Summaries were distributed to the public. Two public hearings were held in non-entitlement areas to give residents an opportunity to discuss the Draft Plan in person. Residents were informed through the public hearings and notices about how to submit comments and suggestions on the Plan.

The State has a policy to provide citizens and units of general local government with reasonable and timely access to records regarding the past and proposed use of CDBG funds, as such records are requested.
2008 and 2009 Action Plan Participation Processes

The State had chosen to rotate a comprehensive citizen input process every other Action Plan year to ensure that funding is allocated to the greatest needs in the State while also being conscious of reduced federal and state budgets. To this end, the State’s participation process during the 2009 Action Plan consisted of statewide public hearings through its Ivy Tech video conferencing system. The resident surveys and stakeholder interviews that were conducted during the 2008 Action Plan process were also considered during the funding allocation decisions for 2009.

Public hearings. Citizens had the opportunity to comment on the draft 2009 Action Plan for CDBG, HOME, ADDI, ESG and HOPWA through two public hearings held on April 24th during the 30-day public comment period, April 6 through May 5, 2009. The public hearings were publicized through legal advertisements in 13 regional newspapers with general circulation statewide. In addition, the notice was distributed by email to more than 1,000 local officials, nonprofit entities and interested parties statewide. A copy of the notice appears in Appendix B.

On April 24, 2009, two virtual public hearings will be held in several locations across Indiana, the first beginning at 2:00 p.m. and the second beginning at 5:30 p.m. OCRA is coordinating with Ivy Tech Community College of Indiana to do a video conference with 8 Ivy Tech locations. The presentation will be broadcast from Lawrence (Indianapolis) out to Lafayette, Warsaw, Valparaiso, Richmond, Madison and Evansville.

During the session, executive summaries of the Plan were distributed and instructions on how to submit comments were given. In addition, participants were given an opportunity to provide feedback or comment on the Draft Plan. A summary of the public hearing comments is available in Appendix B.

Resident and stakeholder input. A resident survey was distributed to several housing and community development organizations throughout the state in February 2008 to better understand housing and community development needs in rural areas. These organizations were asked to distribute the survey to their clients to ensure input from people with low incomes, people who are homeless, persons with disabilities, at-risk youth, public housing clients and persons with special needs. The survey was also available to complete electronically on IHCDA’s website. Of the 280 individuals that began the survey, 239 completed the survey in its entirety.

Stakeholders were also directly consulted about the State’s greatest needs and encouraged to provide comments on the Action Plan through personal interviews conducted in February 2008.

Comments Accepted, Considered and Not Accepted or Considered. The State of Indiana accepted public comments on the draft 2009 Action Plan between April 6 and May 5, 2009. All of the comments received—both verbal and written—are summarized and appended to the Action Plan, unless otherwise requested by the commenter.

Annual Performance Report

Before the State submits a Consolidated Plan Annual Performance and Evaluation Report (CAPER) to HUD, the State will make the proposed CAPER available to those interested for a comment period of no less than 15 days. Citizens will be notified of the CAPER’s availability through a notice appearing in at least one newspaper circulated throughout the State. The newspaper notification may
be made as part of the State’s announcement of the public comment period and will be published two to three weeks before the comment period begins.

The CAPER will be available on the websites of the Indiana Housing and Community Development Authority and the Office of Community and Rural Affairs during the 15-day public comment period. Hard copies will be provided upon request.

The State will consider any comments from individuals or groups received verbally or in writing. A summary of the comments, and of the State’s responses, will be included in the final CAPER.

**Substantial Amendments**

Occasionally, public comments warrant an amendment to the Consolidated Plan. The conditions for whether to amend are referred to by HUD as “Substantial Amendment Criteria.” The following conditions are considered to be Substantial Amendment Criteria:

1. A substantial change in the described method of distributing funds to local governments or nonprofit organizations to carry out activities. “Substantial change” shall mean the movement between programs of more than 10 percent of the total allocation for a given program year’s block-grant allocation, or a major modifications to programs.

   Elements of a “method of distribution” are:
   - Application process for local governments or nonprofits;
   - Allocation among funding categories;
   - Grant size limits; and
   - Criteria selection.

2. An administrative decision to reallocate all the funds allocated to an activity in the Action Plan to other activities of equal or lesser priority need level, unless the decision is a result of the following:
   - There is a federal government recession of appropriated funds, or appropriations are so much less than anticipated that the State makes an administrative decision not to fund one or more activities;
   - The governor declares a state of emergency and reallocates federal funds to address the emergency; or
   - A unique economic development opportunity arises wherein the State administration asks that federal grants be used to take advantage of the opportunity.

**Citizen participation in the event of a substantial amendment.** In the event of a substantial amendment to the Consolidated Plan, the State will conduct at least one additional public hearing. This hearing will follow a comment period of no less than 30 days, during which the proposed amended Plan will be made available to interested parties. Citizens will be informed of the public hearing, and of the amended Plan’s availability, through a notice in at least one newspaper prior to the comment period and hearing.
In the event of substantial amendments to the Consolidated Plan, the State will openly consider all comments from individuals or groups submitted at public hearings or received in writing. A summary of the written and public comments on the amendments will be included in the final Consolidated Plan.

**Changes in Federal Funding Level.** Any changes in federal funding level after the Consolidated Plan’s draft comment period has expired, and the resulting effect on the distribution of funds, will not be considered an amendment or a substantial amendment.

**Citizen Complaints**

The State will provide a substantive written response to all written citizen complaints related to the Consolidated Plan, Action Plan amendments and the CAPER within 15 working days of receiving the complaint. Copies of the complaints, along with the State’s response, will be sent to HUD if the complaint occurs outside of the Consolidated Planning process and, as such, does not appear in the Consolidated Plan.

**OCRA Citizen Participation Requirements**

The State of Indiana, Office of Community and Rural Affairs, pursuant to 24 CFR 91.115, 24 CFR 570.431 and 24 CFR 570.485(a), wishes to encourage maximum feasible opportunities for citizens and units of general local government to provide input and comments as to its Methods of Distribution set forth in the Office of Community and Rural Affairs’ annual Consolidated Plan for CDBG funds submitted to HUD as well as the Office of Community and Rural Affairs’ overall administration of the State’s Small Cities Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Program.

In this regard, the Office of Community and Rural Affairs will require each unit of general local government to comply with citizen participation requirements for such governmental units as specified under 24 CFR 570.486(a), to include the requirements for accessibility to information/records and to furnish citizens with information as to proposed CDBG funding assistance as set forth under 24 CFR 570.486(a)(3), provide technical assistance to representatives of low-and-moderate income groups, conduct a minimum of two public hearings on proposed projects to be assisted by CDBG funding, such hearings being accessible to persons with disabilities, provide citizens with reasonable advance notice and the opportunity to comment on proposed projects as set forth in Title 5-3-1 of Indiana Code, and provide interested parties with addresses, telephone numbers and times for submitting grievances and complaints.

**Key Informant and Citizen Input**

To collect additional information from key informants and citizens about Indiana’s housing and community development needs, interviews were conducted during February 2008 with key persons who are knowledgeable about these needs in the State. The input from this comprehensive key informant effort was also considered during development of the allocation of 2009 funding.

These key persons included economic development organizations, local government representatives, an engineering consultant, housing providers, community service providers, advocates and others. The interviews provided information about the housing market in general and about the top housing and community development needs in the State. Their responses build upon those received through
key person interviews conducted as part of the five-year Consolidated Plan and following Action Plans.

The following is a list of organizations and agencies who participated in the planning process as part of key person interviews. Their input was very welcome and their thoughts much appreciated.

**Exhibit II-1. Organizations/Agencies Consulted**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organizations/Agencies</th>
<th>Organizations/Agencies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AARP Indiana</td>
<td>Indiana University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Resources Association</td>
<td>Kankakee Iraqouis Regional Planning Commission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ball State University</td>
<td>Office of Tourism and Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centers for Independent Living</td>
<td>Partners in Housing Development Corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center for Urban Policy and the Environment</td>
<td>Pathfinder Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commonwealth Engineering</td>
<td>Providence Self-Sufficiency Ministries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Action Program of Western Indiana</td>
<td>Randolph County Economic Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSSA Division of Aging</td>
<td>Region III-A Economic Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant County Economic Development Council</td>
<td>River Hills Economic Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoosier Uplands</td>
<td>Rural Opportunities, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana Assoc. for Community Economic Development</td>
<td>Southern Indiana Development Commission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana Assoc. of Homes for the Aging</td>
<td>Southern Indiana Regional Planning Commission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana Assoc. of Realtors</td>
<td>Economic Development Coalition of Southwest IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana Assoc. of United Ways</td>
<td>State Farm Insurance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana Builders Association</td>
<td>Tikijian Associates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana Coalition for Housing and Homeless Issues</td>
<td>Vectren Energy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana Community Action Association</td>
<td>West Central Indiana Economic Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana Rural Health Association</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: 2008 Key Informant Interviews.

In addition to the interviews, a resident survey was distributed to several housing and community development organizations throughout the state in February 2008 to better understand housing and community development needs in rural areas. These organizations were asked to distribute the survey to their clients to ensure input from people with low incomes, people who are homeless, persons with disabilities, at-risk youth, public housing clients and persons with special needs. The survey was also available to complete electronically on IHCDA’s website. Of the 280 individuals that started the survey, 239 completed the survey in its entirety.
SECTION III.
Socioeconomic and Housing Analysis
SECTION III.
Socioeconomic and Housing Analysis

Section III discusses the socioeconomic and housing characteristics of the State of Indiana, which includes changes in population, household characteristics, employment, education, housing prices and affordability.

Population Growth

The U.S. Census Bureau’s Population Estimates calculated Indiana’s 2008 population at 6,376,792 residents, an increase of approximately 31,500 residents from 2007. Despite an overall increase from 2000 (6,080,485) and last year’s estimate of 6,376,792, the state’s population growth has slowed. Between 1990 and 2000, the state grew at an average annual rate of 1.0 percent per year. Between 2000 and 2008, the state grew at an average annual growth rate of 0.6 percent.

From a regional perspective, Indiana grew most similarly to Kentucky. Indiana’s population increased 4.9 percent between 2000 and 2008, compared to Kentucky’s population increase of 5.6 percent. Michigan’s population increase of 0.7 percent during 2000 to 2008 made it the slowest growing of Indiana’s neighboring states. Illinois grew by 3.9 percent and Ohio grew by 1.2 percent over the same time period.

City and County growth rates. Many of Indiana’s top twenty growth cities were located in the nine-counties that comprise the Indianapolis region, indicating that suburban metropolitan communities are absorbing much of Indiana’s new growth. Hamilton County, located in the northeastern part of the Indianapolis region, grew by the largest percentage of all Indiana counties since 2000: from 2000 to 2007, the County grew by 43 percent.

Exhibit III-1 depicts county-specific growth patterns between 2000 and 2007. The entitlement counties of Lake and Hamilton experienced population growth overall; however, as can be seen in Exhibit III-2, 11 of the 21 entitlement cities in Indiana experienced population declines. Fourteen of the 20 fastest cities in towns from 2000 to 2007 are located in the Indianapolis MSA. This may indicate Indiana’s city and rural residents are relocating to the suburbs. Counties near large metropolitan areas grew at rates faster than Indiana as a whole, while counties with declining populations were seen east and north of the Indianapolis MSA and along the western border shared with Illinois.
Exhibit III-1. Population Change of Indiana Counties, 2000 to 2007

Note: Indiana’s population change was 4.4 percent from 2000 to 2007.

Exhibit III-2 shows population growth from 2000 to 2007 in Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) entitlement and non-entitlement areas. As of 2007, 58 percent of Indiana’s total population resides outside of CDBG entitlement areas. Higher growth was seen in non-entitlement areas (5.0 percent) from 2000-2007 compared to entitlement area growth (3.5 percent) during the same period.

**Exhibit III-2.**
2000 to 2007 Population Growth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Percent</td>
<td>Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td>6,080,485</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>6,345,289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Entitlement</td>
<td>3,493,149</td>
<td>57%</td>
<td>3,666,157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDBG Entitlement</td>
<td>2,587,336</td>
<td>43%</td>
<td>2,679,132</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CDBG Entitlement Areas:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>2000</th>
<th>2007</th>
<th>Percent Change</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton County</td>
<td>185,422</td>
<td>261,661</td>
<td>41.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake County</td>
<td>484,687</td>
<td>492,104</td>
<td>1.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Chicago</td>
<td>32,340</td>
<td>30,151</td>
<td>-6.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gary</td>
<td>102,301</td>
<td>96,429</td>
<td>-5.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond</td>
<td>82,850</td>
<td>77,175</td>
<td>-6.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance of Lake County</td>
<td>267,196</td>
<td>288,349</td>
<td>7.9%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Cities:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>2000</th>
<th>2007</th>
<th>Percent Change</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>59,693</td>
<td>57,311</td>
<td>-4.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>71,599</td>
<td>72,254</td>
<td>0.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbus</td>
<td>39,179</td>
<td>39,817</td>
<td>1.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elkhart</td>
<td>52,538</td>
<td>52,647</td>
<td>0.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evansville</td>
<td>121,156</td>
<td>116,253</td>
<td>-4.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ft. Wayne</td>
<td>250,153</td>
<td>251,247</td>
<td>0.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goshen</td>
<td>29,687</td>
<td>31,893</td>
<td>7.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indianapolis (balance)</td>
<td>781,837</td>
<td>795,458</td>
<td>1.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kokomo</td>
<td>46,568</td>
<td>45,902</td>
<td>-1.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LaPorte</td>
<td>21,609</td>
<td>21,093</td>
<td>-2.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lafayette</td>
<td>61,161</td>
<td>63,679</td>
<td>4.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michigan City</td>
<td>32,884</td>
<td>31,851</td>
<td>-3.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mishawaka</td>
<td>46,980</td>
<td>49,439</td>
<td>5.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muncie</td>
<td>67,922</td>
<td>65,410</td>
<td>-3.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Albany</td>
<td>37,839</td>
<td>37,033</td>
<td>-2.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Bend</td>
<td>108,241</td>
<td>104,069</td>
<td>-3.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terre Haute</td>
<td>59,506</td>
<td>58,932</td>
<td>-1.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Lafayette</td>
<td>28,675</td>
<td>31,079</td>
<td>8.4%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Columbus, Michigan City, LaPorte and Hamilton County are included as entitlement areas. The cities of Beech Grove, Lawrence, Speedway, Southport and the part of the Town of Cumberland located within Hancock County are not considered part of the Indianapolis entitlement community. Applicants that serve these areas would be eligible for CHDO Works funding. HOME entitlement areas include: Bloomington, each Chicago, Evansville, Fort Wayne, Gary, Hammond, Indianapolis, Lake County, St. Joseph County Consortium, Terre Haute, Tippecanoe County Consortium.

**Components of population change.** Exhibit III-3 shows the components of the population change for 2001 through 2008. Population growth from 2000 to 2008 has primarily been attributed to natural increase. However, the State saw an increase in net migration in 2005 and 2006 from previous years. Net migration decreased to 8,500 persons in 2007 and 5,600 persons in 2008.

**Exhibit III-3.**
**Components of Population Change in Indiana, 2001 to 2008**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Natural Increase</th>
<th>Net Migration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>35,726</td>
<td>5,588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>39,211</td>
<td>3,848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>37,821</td>
<td>3,062</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>44,854</td>
<td>30,062</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>46,738</td>
<td>14,123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>41,941</td>
<td>31,030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>34,088</td>
<td>15,430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>34,121</td>
<td>8,533</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Future growth.** The Indiana Business Research Center (IBRC) projects a State population of 6,427,236 in 2010 and 6,581,875 in 2015. This equates to a growth rate of 3.2 percent from 2008 to 2015, which is 1.5 percentage points less than the growth rate experienced in the years 2000 to 2008. Simply stated, growth in Indiana is slowing.

**Population Characteristics**

In 2007, Indiana’s median age was estimated to be 36.5, compared to 35.2 in 2000 and 36.3 in 2006. Similar to the rest of the nation, Indiana’s baby boomers are close approaching old age and the overall age distribution of the State is shifting older. In 2007, approximately 62 percent of the State’s population was between the ages of 18 and 64 years. Overall, 13 percent of Indiana’s population was age 65 years and over in 2007.

Seventy-two of Indiana’s 92 counties had a higher percentage of residents aged 65 and older than the total state average. Exhibit III-4 shows which counties have a large proportion of residents aged 65 years and older.
Exhibit III-4. Counties Where Population 65 Years and Over is Higher than State Average, 2007

Note:
In 2007, 12.5 percent of the State’s population was 65 years and over.
The shaded counties have a higher percentage of their population that is 65 years and over than the State overall.

Source:
**Racial/ethnic diversity.** Indiana’s racial composition changed very little between 2000 and 2007. Individuals defining themselves as White comprised 89 percent of the population in 2000 and 88 percent of the population in 2007. The state did experience a slight increase in Asian residents, Black or African American residents, and those residents recorded as being of Two or More Races over that same time period. Although these groups still make up a small percentage of the overall population, their presence is increasing.

The U.S. Census defines ethnicity as persons who do or do not identify themselves as being Hispanic/Latino and treats ethnicity as a separate category from race. Persons of Hispanic/Latino descent represented 3.6 percent of the State’s population in 2000, and grew to 4.8 percent by 2007. Exhibit III-5 shows the breakdown by race and ethnicity of Indiana’s 2000 and 2007 populations.

**Exhibit III-5. Indiana Population by Race and Ethnicity, 2000 and 2007**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>2000</th>
<th>2007</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Percent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Population</td>
<td>6,091,955</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Indian and Alaska Native Alone</td>
<td>15,834</td>
<td>0.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian Alone</td>
<td>60,638</td>
<td>1.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black or African American Alone</td>
<td>518,077</td>
<td>8.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander Alone</td>
<td>2,332</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Alone</td>
<td>5,439,298</td>
<td>89.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two or More Races Alone</td>
<td>55,776</td>
<td>0.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic or Latino (of any race)</td>
<td>216,919</td>
<td>3.6%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


**Concentration of race/ethnicity.** The State’s population of African Americans and persons of Hispanic/Latino descent are highly concentrated in counties with urban areas, most of which contain entitlement areas. Exhibits III-6 and III-7 show the counties that contain the majority of these population groups.

Exhibit III-6 displays the counties that have a larger percentage of African Americans in their population than the State average. Indiana’s African American population is highly concentrated in the State’s urban counties. Lake, LaPorte, St. Joseph, Marion, and Allen counties contain 77 percent of the African Americans in the State. Please note these data do not include racial classifications of Two or More Races, which include individuals who classify themselves as African American along with some other race.
Exhibit III-6. Counties Whose African American Population is Greater than the State Average, 2007

Note:
In 2007, African Americans made up 9.0 percent of the State’s population. The shaded counties have a higher percentage of their population that is African American than the State overall.

Source:
Exhibit III-7 shows the 14 counties whose population had a greater concentration of the Hispanic/Latino population than the 2007 State average of 5.0 percent.

Exhibit III-7.
Counties Whose Hispanic/Latino Population is Greater than the State Average, 2007

Note:
In 2007, 5.0 percent of the State's population was Hispanic/Latino.
The shaded counties have a higher percentage of persons of Hispanic/Latino ethnicity than the State overall.

Source:
Linguistically isolated households and language spoken at home. The Census defines linguistically challenged households as households with no household members 14 years and older that speak English only or speak English “very well.” In 2000, 29,358 households (or 1.3 percent of total households) in Indiana were reported to be linguistically isolated. Of these households, 15,468 spoke Spanish; 13,820 spoke an Asian or Pacific Islander language; 7,960 spoke another Indo-European language; and the remainder spoke other languages. By 2006, 1.8 percent of households were linguistically isolated.

Exhibit III-8 shows the percentage of households that were reported to be linguistically isolated in 2000 by county, with the shaded areas representing counties with a higher percentage than the State overall.

Exhibit III-8.
Counties Whose Linguistically Isolated Population is Greater than the State Average, 2000

Note:
In 2000, 1.3 percent of total households in Indiana were reported to be linguistically isolated.

The shaded counties have a higher percent of their population that is linguistically isolated than the State overall.

Source:
U.S. Census Bureau’s 2000 Census.
**Income growth.** Indiana’s median household income in 2007 was $47,448, compared to $41,567 in 2000 and $45,394 in 2006. Exhibit III-9 shows the distribution of income in the State in 2000 compared to 2007 in inflation-adjusted dollars. The percentage of residents in the higher income brackets has risen since 2000. For example, approximately 10 percent of all Indiana households earned $100,000 or more in 2000; in 2007, the percentage had risen 14 percent of all households.

**Exhibit III-9.** Percent of Households by Income Bracket, State of Indiana, 2000 and 2007

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Less than $10,000</td>
<td>7%</td>
<td>7%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$10,000 to $14,999</td>
<td>6%</td>
<td>6%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$15,000 to $24,999</td>
<td>13%</td>
<td>14%</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$25,000 to $34,999</td>
<td>11%</td>
<td>12%</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$35,000 to $49,999</td>
<td>18%</td>
<td>16%</td>
<td>-2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$50,000 to $74,999</td>
<td>16%</td>
<td>21%</td>
<td>5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$75,000 to $99,999</td>
<td>11%</td>
<td>13%</td>
<td>2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$100,000 to $149,999</td>
<td>21%</td>
<td>14%</td>
<td>-7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$150,000 to $199,999</td>
<td>11%</td>
<td>10%</td>
<td>-1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$200,000 or more</td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>1%</td>
<td>-1%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Data are adjusted for inflation.


**Poverty.** In 2007, the U.S. Census Bureau reported that 12.3 percent of Indiana residents were living below the poverty level. This is an increase of 2.8 percentage points from 2000 (9.5 percent of all residents living below poverty level). As seen in Exhibit III-10, the percentages of many age groups and family types living below the poverty level has increased from 2000 to 2007. For example, 17.3 percent of Indiana residents under age 18 lived below the poverty level in 2007, an increase of 5.1 percentage points from 2000. Similarly, 37.4 percent of female-headed households with children and no husband present lived below the poverty level in 2007, an increase of 7.0 percentage points from 2000.

**Exhibit III-10.** Residents Living Below the Poverty Level, State of Indiana, 2000 and 2007

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Residents</td>
<td>9%</td>
<td>12%</td>
<td>3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persons under age 18</td>
<td>12%</td>
<td>17%</td>
<td>5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persons age 18 to 64</td>
<td>9%</td>
<td>11%</td>
<td>2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persons age 65 and older</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Households with related children under 18 years</td>
<td>10%</td>
<td>14%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female head of household with children present</td>
<td>30%</td>
<td>37%</td>
<td>7%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Exhibit III-11 compares the percentage of persons living in poverty for each race and ethnicity in 2000 and 2007. Indiana residents who were White had the lowest poverty rate in 2007; African Americans, Hispanics/Latinos, those of Two or More Races and those of Some Other Race had the highest rates of poverty in the State. However, a higher percentage of every race excluding Asians lived below the poverty level in 2007 than in 2000.

### Exhibit III-11.
**Percentage of Population Living Below the Poverty Level by Race and Ethnicity, State of Indiana, 2000 and 2007**


Of the State of Indiana’s total population of persons living in poverty in 2007, 67 percent were White, 16 percent were Black/African American, 8 percent were Hispanic/Latino and 2 percent were Two or More Races. This compares to the general population distribution of 88 percent White, 9 percent Black/African American, 5 percent Hispanic/Latino and 1 percent Two or More Races. Therefore, the State’s Black/African American and Hispanic/Latino populations are disproportionately more likely to be living in poverty.

In addition, 19.9 percent of persons with disabilities, or 178,189 persons, lived below the poverty level in 2007.
Employment and Education

This section addresses the State’s economy in terms of employment and workforce education.

Manufacturing continues to play a large role in Indiana’s job market, providing more than 18 percent of the State’s jobs in the second quarter of 2008 (the most recent data available), however this was down slightly from 19 percent in 2007. The retail trade industry employed 11 percent of the State’s workforce, and services—which includes management, educational and healthcare services—employed the largest share at 46 percent. Exhibit III-12 shows the distribution of jobs by industry for the second quarter of 2008.

Exhibit III-12.
Employment by Industry, State of Indiana, Second Quarter 2008

Unemployment. As of 2008, the average unemployment rate in Indiana was 5.9 percent. This represents the highest unemployment rate for the State since 1992 (6.1 percent unemployment). In 2008, monthly unemployment rates reached a low of 4.7 percent in April before increasing to a high of 8.1 percent in December. Exhibit III-13 displays the broad trend in unemployment rates since 1989.

Exhibit III-13.
Indiana’s Average Annual Unemployment Rate from 1989 to 2008

Source: Indiana Department of Workforce Development, Bureau of Labor Statistics and Indiana Business Research Center, IU Kelley School of Business.
County unemployment rates ranged from a low of 3.8 percent in Daviess County to a high of 10.7 percent in Fayette County. Exhibit III-14 shows the 2008 average annual unemployment rates by county, as reported by the Indiana Department of Workforce Development. The shaded counties have an average unemployment rate equal to or higher than the statewide average.

Exhibit III-14.
Average Annual Unemployment Rates by County, 2008

Note:
Indiana’s unemployment rate was 5.9 percent in 2007.
Shaded counties have rates equal to or higher than the State’s average unemployment rate overall.

Source:
Exhibit III-15 shows the 2nd quarter 2008 average weekly wage by employment industry for Indiana. The highest wage industries are “Management of Companies and Industries” and “Utilities”. The lowest wage industries include “Accommodation and Food Services” followed by “Retail Trade.”

### Exhibit III-15.
**Average Weekly Wage by Industry, State of Indiana, Second Quarter 2008**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Industry</th>
<th>Average Weekly Wages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management of Companies and Enterprises</td>
<td>$1,294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utilities</td>
<td>$1,284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining</td>
<td>$1,077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services</td>
<td>$994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wholesale Trade</td>
<td>$962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing</td>
<td>$961</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance and Insurance</td>
<td>$955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>$874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information</td>
<td>$803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation &amp; Warehousing</td>
<td>$755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Administration</td>
<td>$754</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Care and Social Services</td>
<td>$736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Services</td>
<td>$690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Estate and Rental and Leasing</td>
<td>$611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting</td>
<td>$575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unallocated</td>
<td>$575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admin. &amp; Support &amp; Waste Mgt. &amp; Rem. Services</td>
<td>$492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Services(Except Public Administration)</td>
<td>$469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation</td>
<td>$464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail Trade</td>
<td>$437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accommodation and Food Services</td>
<td>$241</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source:
Indiana Business Research Center (based on ES202 data).

Exhibit III-16 on the following page maps the average weekly wage by county. Indiana’s highest average weekly wages are in Martin County ($1,111). Martin County’s employment composition is comprised mostly of Manufacturing, Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services, and Public Administration jobs (72 percent of all jobs). Brown County possesses the lowest average weekly wage in Indiana ($416). Over 38 percent of Brown County jobs are in Accommodation and Food Services and Retail, which are typically low-waged jobs.
Exhibit III-16. Average Weekly Wage by County, Second Quarter, 2008

Note:
In 2008, the average weekly wage for the State was $715.
The lighter shaded counties indicate an average weekly wage below the State overall.
The darker shaded counties indicate counties whose average monthly wage is less than $572, or 80 percent of the State’s overall average.

Source:
STATS Indiana, Indiana Business Research Center based on ES202 data, IU Kelley School of Business, BBC Research & Consulting.

Educational attainment. The percent of college-educated Indiana residents increased moderately between 2000 (19 percent) and 2007 (22 percent). Indiana trails the U.S. average of 28 percent in higher education attainment. In general, Indiana has a less educated population than the U.S. as a whole.

Exhibit III-17 maps all counties with a higher percent increase in high school dropouts from 2000 to 2007 than the overall population percent increase of 4.4 percent. In all, 45 of the 92 counties had a larger percentage increase in high school dropouts than the overall population increase.

Note:
The data do not include students who do not participate in public schools.
The shaded counties have a higher percent increase in high school dropouts from 2000 to 2007 than the overall State population percent increase of 4.4 percent.

Source:
STATS Indiana, Indiana Business Research Center at Indiana University’s Kelley School of Business.

Housing and Affordability

Data from the 2007 ACS indicates that Indiana’s housing stock is primarily comprised of single-family, detached homes (73 percent). Over 78 percent of Indiana’s housing stock were structures with two or fewer units. Sixteen percent of homes were structures with 3 units or more and 6 percent of homes were mobile or other types of housing.

Vacant units. The 2007 statewide homeownership vacancy rate was estimated by the Census Bureau’s ACS to be 2.9 percent. The 2007 rental vacancy rate was estimated at 9.7 percent. In 2007, over half of all vacant units in Indiana (52 percent) consisted of owner or renter units that were unoccupied and/or for sale or rent. Eleven percent of vacant units were considered seasonal units, while 36 percent of units were reported as “other vacant.” Other vacant units included caretaker housing, units owners choose to keep vacant for individual reasons and other units that did not fit into the other categories.
Exhibit III-18 shows the vacant units in the State by type.

**Exhibit III-18.**
**Vacant Units by Type in Indiana, 2007**

Source: U.S. Census Bureau’s 2007 American Community Survey 1-year Estimates.

**Housing to buy.** The ACS estimated the median value of an owner occupied home in Indiana as $122,900 in 2007, which is slightly higher than the 2006 median value of $120,700. This is substantially lower than the U.S. median home price of $194,300. Regionally, Indiana trails Illinois, Ohio and Michigan in median home prices, as shown in Exhibit III-19.

**Exhibit III-19.**
**Regional Median Owner Occupied Home Values, 2007**

Note: The home values are in inflation-adjusted dollars for specified owner-occupied units.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau’s 2007 American Community Survey 1-year Estimates.
In Indiana, 36 percent of owner occupied units had values less than $100,000, and about 65 percent were valued less than $150,000. Exhibit III-20 presents the price distribution of owner occupied homes in the State.

Exhibit III-20.
Owner Occupied Home Values, State of Indiana, 2007

Source:
U.S. Census Bureau’s 2007 American Community Survey 1-year Estimates.

Although housing values in Indiana are still affordable relative to national standards, many Indiana households have difficulty paying for housing. Housing affordability is typically evaluated by assessing the share of household income spent on housing costs. For owners, these costs include mortgages, real estate taxes, insurance, utilities, fuels, and, where appropriate, fees such as condominium fees or monthly mobile home costs. Households paying over 30 percent of their income for housing are often categorized as cost burdened.
In 2007, 22 percent of all homeowners (about 396,000 households) in the State were paying 30 percent or more of their household income for housing, and 7 percent (131,000 households) were paying 50 percent or more. Exhibit III-21 presents these data.

**Exhibit III-21.**
Owners’ Housing Costs as Percent of Household Income, State of Indiana, 2007

Source: U.S. Census Bureau’s 2007 American Community Survey 1-year Estimates.

Among homeowners with mortgages, approximately 27 percent were reported as cost burdened. However, only 12 percent of homeowners without mortgages reported being cost burdened.

**Housing to rent.** The Census Bureau reported that the median gross rent in Indiana was $638 per month in 2007. Gross rent includes contract rent and utilities.\(^1\) About 25 percent of all units statewide were estimated to rent for less than $499 in 2007, while another 39 percent were estimated to rent for $500 to $749. The distribution of statewide gross rents is presented in Exhibit III-22.

**Exhibit III-22.**
Distribution of Statewide Gross Rents, State of Indiana, 2007

Note: "No Cash Rent" represents units that are owned by friends or family where no rent is charged and/or units that are provided for caretakers, tenant farmers, etc.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau’s 2007 American Community Survey 1-year Estimates.

---

\(^1\) According to the U.S. Census, 82 percent of rental units do not include utilities in the rent price.
Exhibit III-23 shows the distribution of rent costs by size of housing unit.

**Exhibit III-23.**
**Distribution of Rents by Size of Unit, State of Indiana, 2007**

Source: U.S. Census Bureau’s 2007 American Community Survey.

Rent burdens can be evaluated by comparing rent costs to household incomes. The 2007 ACS estimates that almost 42 percent of Indiana renters – or 292,100 – paid more than 30 percent of household income for gross rent, with over half of these (21 percent of renters, or 147,700) renters paying more than 50 percent of their incomes. Rentals constituted only 28 percent of the State’s occupied housing units in 2007; however, a much higher percentage of the State’s renters were cost burdened (42 percent) than the States owners (22 percent). Exhibit III-24 on the following page presents the share of income paid by Indiana renters for housing.
Exhibit III-24.
Renters’ Housing Costs as
Percent of Household Income,
State of Indiana, 2007

Source:
U.S. Census Bureau’s
2007 American Community Survey.

Mortgage Lending and Home Loan Foreclosure

The following section contains a review of recent studies that examined subprime lending and predatory lending activity in Indiana. A complete lending analysis is provided in Section II of the 2008 Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Choice.

Indiana Legislature. In 2007, the Indiana Legislature established the Interim Study Committee on Mortgage Lending Practices and Home Loan Foreclosures to study mortgage lending practices and home loan foreclosures in Indiana, and to devise solutions to the problem. The Committee received information, heard testimony, and reviewed proposed bills concerning foreclosures and mortgage lending in Indiana.

Foreclosures. The testimony heard indicated that 2.98 percent of all loans in Indiana are in foreclosure, compared to a national foreclosure rate of 1.28 percent. This statistic places Indiana second in the nation (behind Ohio) among states with the highest foreclosure rates.

In addition, a Senior Policy Analyst at the Center for Urban Policy and the Environments presented a study he conducted on statewide patterns of foreclosures. According to the study, the data showed that areas with higher concentrations of foreclosures had higher percentages of low income residents. It was also reported that areas with high concentrations of foreclosures also tend to occur in neighborhoods in which:

- The housing supply outstrips demand;
- Home prices range from $80,000 to $120,000;
- Home prices are declining or appreciating at a slower rate; or
- There is a high rate of property abandonments.

An attorney for the Indiana Mortgage Bankers Association pointed out that in Indiana, the high foreclosure rate is not as highly correlated with the subprime market as it is in other states. Rather, Indiana’s 2.98 percent foreclosure rate is largely connected with a loss of manufacturing jobs, low home price appreciation rate, and a loan mix that consists of a high percentage of low-down payment loans.
Other testimony from the Indiana Association of Realtors discussed a study suggesting that the five key factors to the widening gap of the Indiana foreclosure rate versus the national foreclosure rate include:

- Job losses in Indiana;
- The number of first-time homebuyers in Indiana;
- Loans with high LTV ratios;
- The state’s slow rate of home price appreciation; and
- Certain lending practices.

**Mortgage fraud.** Testimony included an estimate of the percentage of foreclosures that involve mortgage fraud ranges from 5 percent to 13 percent. Mortgage fraud cases were described as being very complex and that 10 to 20 people are typically charged in connection with a scheme, including brokers, appraisers and title agents. It was also noted that mortgage fraud cases can take over four years to prosecute and that the investigation phase alone can take up to two years.

**Subprime loans.** Subprime loans are—as the name would suggest—mortgage loans that carry higher interest rates than those priced for “prime,” or less risky, borrowers. Initially, subprime loans were marketed and sold to customers with blemished or limited credit histories who would not typically qualify for prime loans. In theory, the higher rate of interest charged for each subprime loan reflects increased credit risk of the borrower.

Estimates of the size of the national subprime market vary between 13 to 20 percent of all mortgages. Holden Lewis, who writes for CNNMoney.com and Bankrate.com, estimates that the subprime market made up about 17 percent of the mortgage volume in 2006. This is based on Standard & Poors’ estimate of subprime loan originations and the Mortgage Bankers Associations’ estimate of total loan originations during the year. The number of subprime borrowers could be higher than 17 percent if the average amount of a subprime loan is lower than non-subprime loans. In Indiana, about 13 percent of all 2006 mortgage loan transactions for owner-occupied properties were subprime.

The subprime market in the United States grew dramatically during the current decade. The share of mortgage originations that had subprime rates in 2001 was less than 10 percent; by 2006, this had grown to 20 percent. This was coupled with growth of other nonprime products, such as “Alt-A” loans (somewhere between prime and subprime) and home improvement products. Exhibit III-25 shows the growth in these non-prime products—and the movement away from conventional, prime products.
Not all subprime loans are predatory loans (discussed below), but many predatory loans are subprime. A study released by the University of North Carolina, Kenan-Flagler Business School in 2005, discussed how predatory loan terms increase the risk of subprime mortgage foreclosure. The study reported in the fourth quarter of 2003, 2.13 percent of all subprime loans across the country entered foreclosure, which was more than ten times higher than the rate for all prime loans.

Subprime lending has fallen under increased scrutiny with the increase in foreclosures and the decline in the housing market. Some argue that because minorities are more likely to get subprime loans than white or Asian borrowers, and since subprime loans have a greater risk of going into foreclosure, minorities are disproportionately harmed by subprime lending.

Subprime lending has implications under the Fair Housing Act when the loans are made in a discriminatory and/or predatory fashion. This might include charging minorities higher interest rates than what their creditworthiness would suggest and what similar non-minorities are charged; charging minorities higher fees than non-minorities; targeting subprime lending in minority-dominated neighborhoods; adding predatory terms to the loan; and including clauses in the loan of which the borrower is unaware (this is mostly likely to occur when English is a second language to the borrower).

Predatory lending. There is no one definition that sums up the various activities that comprise predatory lending. In general, predatory loans are those in which borrowers are faced with payment structures and/or penalties that are excessive and which set up the borrowers to fail in making their required payments. Subprime loans could be considered as predatory if they do not accurately reflect a risk inherent in a particular borrower.

Although there is not a consistent definition of “predatory loans,” there is significant consensus as to the common loan terms that characterize predatory lending. There is also the likelihood that these loan features may not be predatory alone. It is more common that predatory loans contain a combination of the features described below.

Most legislation addressing predatory lending seeks to curb one or more of the following practices:

- Excessive fees;
- Prepayment penalties;
- Balloon payments;
- Debt packaging;
- Yield spread premiums;
- Unnecessary products; and/or
- Mandatory arbitration clause.

---

It is difficult to identify and measure the amount of predatory lending activity in a market, largely because much of the industry is unregulated and the information is unavailable. For example, HMDA data do not contain information about loan terms. In addition, predatory activity is difficult to uncover until a borrower seeks help and/or recognizes a problem in their loan. As such, much of the existing information about predatory lending is anecdotal.

**UNC Study.** A recent study by the Center for Community Capitalism at the University of North Carolina (UNC) at Chapel Hill linked predatory loan terms, specifically prepayment penalties and balloon payments, to increased mortgage foreclosures. The foreclosure rate in the subprime mortgage market was over 10 times higher than in the prime market. The study also provide supplemental tables that reported 31.2 percent of Indiana’s subprime first-lien refinance mortgage loans had been in foreclosure at least once. This is the second highest rate of all states (South Dakota was the highest with 34.8 percent) and over 10 percentage points higher than the national rate of 20.7 percent.

**Conclusions.** A number of recent studies have analyzed the reasons for the increasing foreclosure rate nationally and in Indiana and subprime and predatory lending activities. Although a more comprehensive analysis of data over time is required to identify the particular causes of the State’s foreclosures and the link to the subprime lending market, these studies point out a number of issues relevant to fair lending activities:

- Largely because of their loan terms, subprime loans have a higher probability of foreclosure than conventional loans.
- At 13 percent, subprime loans make a small, but growing proportion of mortgage lending in Indiana.
- Subprime lenders serve the State’s minorities at disproportionate rates.
- Other factors—high homeownership rates, use of government guaranteed loans, high loan to value (LTV) ratios and low housing price appreciation—have likely contributed to the State’s increase in foreclosures.

**Special Needs Population and Housing Statistics**

Due to lower incomes and the need for supportive services, special needs groups are more likely than the general population to encounter difficulties finding and paying for adequate housing and often require enhanced community services. The groups discussed in this section include:

- Youth;
- The elderly;
- Persons experiencing homelessness;
- Persons with developmental disabilities;
- Persons with HIV/AIDS;
- Persons with physical disabilities;
- Persons with mental illnesses and/or substance abuse problems; and
- Migrant agricultural workers.
Exhibit III-26 displays summary population and housing statistics by special needs group. Special needs data is often difficult to obtain and update. Thus, these statistics incorporate the most current data available to estimate the specified living arrangements, unmet housing needs and homeless numbers by special needs population.

**Exhibit III-26.**
Special Needs Groups in Indiana

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Special Needs Group</th>
<th>Population</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Youth</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total aging out of foster care each year</td>
<td>787</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing</td>
<td>Youth shelters (17 years and under)</td>
<td>6 shelters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sheltered homeless youth (point-in-time)</td>
<td>726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Former foster youth in 4 or more foster homes</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Former foster youth ending up homeless</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Elderly</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population</td>
<td>Total population over 65 (2006)</td>
<td>780,992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing</td>
<td>Group quarters population (2000)</td>
<td>50,034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cost burdened owners</td>
<td>96,763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cost burdened renters</td>
<td>44,233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nursing facilities</td>
<td>484 units/53,000 beds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Living in substandard housing (nonentitlement areas)</td>
<td>27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Living in units with condition problems:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Renters</td>
<td>48,599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Owners</td>
<td>83,255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Persons Experiencing Homelessness</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population</td>
<td>Total:</td>
<td>18,811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Individuals</td>
<td>6,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Persons in families with children</td>
<td>12,211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Balance of Indiana:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Individuals</td>
<td>15,932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Persons in families with children</td>
<td>4,591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Balance of Indiana: (excluding metro areas)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Emergency beds</td>
<td>2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transitional housing</td>
<td>1,859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Permanent supportive housing</td>
<td>1,449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chronically homeless</td>
<td>2,777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Unmet need, literally homeless</td>
<td>5,963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Persons with Developmental Disabilities</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>70,787</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DD population receiving services from state or non-state agencies (2003)</td>
<td>10,097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing</td>
<td>Facilities for DD (2002)</td>
<td>2,039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Persons in congregate care</td>
<td>4,729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Persons in host home/foster home</td>
<td>782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Living in own home</td>
<td>4,586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Living with family member and receiving supportive services</td>
<td>4,587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Unmet housing need</td>
<td>7,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: BBC Research & Consulting.
Source: BBC Research & Consulting.

**Housing Affordability.** Housing affordability issues span across various sections of the population. A recent study by the National Low-Income Housing Coalition found that extremely low-income households (earning $17,609, which is 30 percent of the AMI of $58,695) in Indiana can afford a monthly rent of no more than $440, while the HUD Fair Market Rent for a two bedroom unit in the State is $674. For single-earner families at the minimum wage, it would be necessary to work 89 hours a week to afford a two-bedroom unit at the HUD Fair Market Rent for the State.
According to the study, Indiana’s non-metro areas annual median family income increased by 14.8 percent from 2000 to 2008. However, the fair market rent for a two-bedroom apartment increased by 26 percent during the same time period, indicating a decline in housing affordability over the past eight years. Exhibit III-27 reports the key findings from the study.

**Exhibit III-27. Housing Cost Burden, Indiana Non-Metro Areas, 2008**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No Bedrooms</th>
<th>One Bedroom</th>
<th>Two Bedrooms</th>
<th>Three Bedrooms</th>
<th>Four Bedrooms</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Median Rent</td>
<td>$436</td>
<td>$480</td>
<td>$596</td>
<td>$767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percent of median family income needed</td>
<td>33%</td>
<td>36%</td>
<td>45%</td>
<td>58%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work hours/week needed at the minimum wage</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income needed</td>
<td>$17,424</td>
<td>$19,197</td>
<td>$23,829</td>
<td>$30,686</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: The HUD 2008 family annual median income was estimated at $52,812 for non-metropolitan Indiana.

Exhibit III-28 displays the correlation that exists between HUD-defined housing unit problems and the residing household’s income level. In sum, lower-income households are more likely to be living in homes lacking in basic amenities.

**Exhibit III-28. HUD-Defined Housing Unit Problems by Household Income in 1999, Indiana**

Note: The 1999 HUD Area Median Family Income for Indiana is $50,256. Housing unit problems: Lacking complete plumbing facilities, or lacking complete kitchen facilities, or with 1.01 or more persons per room, or with cost burden more than 30.0 percent. Elderly households: 1 or 2 person household, either person 62 years old or older. Cost burden is the fraction of a household’s total gross income spent on housing costs. For renters, housing costs include rent paid by the tenant plus utilities. For owners, housing costs include mortgage payment, taxes, insurance, and utilities.


Cost burden and housing unit problems highlight the need for identifying funding sources for community housing improvements. Numerous federal programs exist to produce or subsidize affordable housing. The primary programs include CDBG, HOME, Section 8, Low-Income Housing Tax Credits, mortgage revenue bonds, credit certificates and public housing.
Elderly individuals and individuals with physical disabilities and mental illnesses comprise a large portion of the special needs population in Indiana. In the case of the elderly population, many may be living with elderly spouses or may be widowed and living alone. Because of income constraints, many elderly individuals may be living in sub-standard housing conditions. For example, according to the 2000 U.S. Census, 38 percent of renters aged 62 to 74 and 46 percent of renters 75 and above were living in housing units with identified problems. According to the 2006 Indiana Action Plan, it is advised that the elderly population capitalize on funding opportunities available through Section 8, Section 202, and the Home Equity Conversion Mortgage Program, amongst others. Because individuals with physical disabilities and mental illnesses often reside in group homes, community funding sources, such as CDBG, HOME and tax credit funds can be used by communities for the development of new housing opportunities. Exhibit III-29 summarizes resources available for special needs groups.
### Exhibit III-29.
**Summary of Special Needs and Available Resources**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Population</th>
<th>Housing Need</th>
<th>Community Need</th>
<th>Primary Resource Available</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Youth</td>
<td>Affordable housing</td>
<td>Job training</td>
<td>HUD’s FUP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transitional housing with supportive services</td>
<td>Transitional living programs</td>
<td>Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rental vouchers with supportive services</td>
<td>Budgeting</td>
<td>Transitional Living Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chafee Foster Care Independence Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>IHCDA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Education and Training Voucher Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elderly</td>
<td>Rehabilitation/repair assistance</td>
<td>Public transportation</td>
<td>CDBG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Modifications for physically disabled</td>
<td>Senior centers</td>
<td>CHOICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Affordable housing (that provides some level of care)</td>
<td>Improvements to infrastructure</td>
<td>HOME/IHCDA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>State-run reverse mortgage program</td>
<td></td>
<td>Home Equity Conversion Mortgage Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Minimum maintenance affordable townhomes</td>
<td></td>
<td>Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Public Housing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Section 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>USDA Rural Housing Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homeless</td>
<td>Beds at shelters for individuals</td>
<td>Programs for HIV positive homeless</td>
<td>ESG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transitional housing/beds for homeless families with children</td>
<td>Programs for homeless with substance abuse problems</td>
<td>CDBG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Affordable housing for those at-risk of homelessness</td>
<td>Programs for homeless who are mentally ill</td>
<td>HOME/IHCDA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Service organization participation in HMIS</td>
<td>HOPWA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>OCRA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ISDH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>County Step Ahead Councils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>County Welfare Planning Councils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Local Continuum of Care Task Forces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Municipal governments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Regional Planning Commissions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>State Continuum of Care Subcommittee</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Exhibit III-29. (continued)
#### Summary of Special Needs and Available Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Population</th>
<th>Housing Need</th>
<th>Community Need</th>
<th>Primary Resource Available</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Developmentally Disabled | Semi-independent living programs  
Group homes                       | Small, flexible service provisions  
Community settings for developmentally disabled  
Service providers for semi-independent  
Integrated employment programs               | CDBG  
CHOICE  
HCBS  
HOME/IHCDA  
SSI  
Medicaid  
Section 811  
Olmstead Initiative Grant  
DDARS  
BDDS  
Supported Living  
Supported Group Living |
| HIV/AIDS            | Affordable housing for homeless people with HIV/AIDS  
Housing units with medical support services  
Smaller apartment complexes  
Housing for HIV positive people in rural areas  
Rental Assistance for people with HIV/AIDS  
Short-term rental assistance for people with HIV/AIDS | Support services for AIDS patients with mental illness or substance abuse problems  
Medical service providers  
Public transportation  
Increase number of HIV Care Coordination sites | HOME/IHCDA  
HOPWA  
Section 8  
ISDH |
| Physically Disabled | Housing for physically disabled in rural areas  
Apartment complexes with accessible units  
Affordable housing for homeless physically disabled | Public transportation  
Medical service providers  
Integrated employment programs  
Home and community-based services | CDBG  
CHOICE  
HOME/IHCDA  
SSI  
Medicaid  
Section 811 |

### Exhibit III-29. (continued)
#### Summary of Special Needs and Available Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Population</th>
<th>Housing Need</th>
<th>Community Need</th>
<th>Primary Resource Available</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Mental Illness and Substance Abuse** | Community mental health centers  
Beds for substance abuse treatment  
Supportive services slots  
Housing for mentally ill in rural areas | Substance abuse treatment  
Education  
Psychosocial rehabilitation services  
Job training  
Medical service providers  
HAP funding  
Services in rural areas  
Follow-up services after discharge | CDBG  
HOME  
CHIP  
Division of Mental Health  
Section 811  
Hoosier Assurance Plan  
Olmstead Initiative Grant |
| **Migrant Agricultural Workers**  | Grower-provided housing improvements  
Affordable housing  
Seasonal housing  
Family housing  
Raise standards for housing development approval | Family programs  
Public transportation  
Homeownership education  
Employment benefits  
Workers compensation  
Improved working conditions, including worker safety  
Literacy training  
Life skills training | CDBG  
Rural Opportunities, Inc.  
Comprando Casa Program  
USDA Rural Development 514 & 516 Programs |

SECTION IV.
2009 Action Plan
SECTION IV.
2009 Action Plan

Pursuant to Section 91.315 of the Consolidated Plan regulations, this section contains the following:

- A reiteration of the State’s philosophy of addressing housing and community development issues;
- How the State intends to address the identified housing and community development needs;
- How the State determined priority needs and fund allocations;
- A discussion of the general obstacles the State faces in housing and community development; and
- The State’s FY2009 One-Year Action Plan.

This section also fulfills the requirements of Section 91.320 of the Consolidated Plan regulations. The additional information concerning Section 91.320—a discussion of funding activities and allocation plans, geographic distribution of assistance, and program-specific requirements—are found in the attached FY2009 Allocation Plans.

Approach and Methodology

Planning principles. The State determined and followed the following guiding principles during its FY2005–2009 strategic planning process. These principles were retained for the FY2009 Action Plan process:

- Focus on the findings from citizen participation efforts (key person interviews, consultation with housing and social service providers, community surveys, public comments);
- Allocate program dollars to their best use, with the recognition that nonprofits and communities vary in their capacities and that some organizations will require more assistance and resources;
- Recognize that the private market is a viable resource to assist the State in achieving its housing and community development goals;
- Emphasize flexibility in funding allocations, and de-emphasize geographic targeting;
- Maintain local decision making and allow communities to tailor programs to best fit their needs;
- Leverage and recycle resources, wherever possible; and
- Understand the broader context within which housing and community development actions are taken, particularly in deciding where to make housing and community development investments.
**Geographical allocation of funds.** In the past, the responsibility for deciding how to allocate funds geographically has been at the agency level. The State has maintained this approach, with the understanding that the program administrators are the most knowledgeable about where the greatest needs for the funds are located. Furthermore, the State understands that since housing and community development needs are not equally distributed, a broad geographic allocation could result in funds being directed away from their best use.

**2009 funding levels.** Exhibit IV-1 provides the estimated 2009 program year funding levels for each of the four HUD programs. These resources will be allocated to address the identified housing and community development strategies and actions.

### Exhibit IV-1. Estimated 2009 Consolidated Plan Funding by Program and State Agency

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>FY 2009 Funding Allocations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDBG (Indiana Office of Community and Rural Affairs)</td>
<td>$31,331,173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOME (Indiana Housing and Community Development Authority)</td>
<td>$16,710,924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESG (Indiana Housing and Community Development Authority)</td>
<td>$1,928,975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOPWA (Indiana Housing and Community Development Authority)</td>
<td>$892,730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$50,863,802</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


**Five-Year Strategic Goals**

Four goals were established to guide funding during the FY2005–2009 Consolidated Planning period:

**Goal 1.** Expand and preserve affordable housing opportunities throughout the housing continuum.

**Goal 2.** Reduce homelessness and increase housing stability for special-needs populations.

**Goal 3.** Promote livable communities and community revitalization through addressing unmet community development needs.

**Goal 4.** Promote activities that enhance local economic development efforts.

The goals are not ranked in order of importance, since it is the desire of the State to allow each region and locality to determine and address the most pressing needs it faces.

The following section outlines the FY2005–2009 Strategic Plan and FY2009 Action Plan in detail.
**Strategic Plan and Action Plan**

**GOAL 1.** Expand and preserve affordable housing opportunities throughout the housing continuum.

**HOME and ADDI Program Activities**

HOME funds will be allocated by the Indiana Housing and Community Development Authority (IHCDA) via the following funding programs:

- HOME application, which will include funding for owner-occupied rehabilitation and CHDO Works activities;
- HOME portion of the Qualified Allocation Plan; and
- HOME owner-occupied rehabilitation and HOME tenant based rental assistance (TBRA).

ADDI funds are allocated via IHCDA’s First HOME program. Resale and recapture guidelines associated with ADDI are located in the Program Description and Allocation Plan 2009 for HOME and ADDI, which is appended to this report. To be eligible for downpayment assistance using ADDI, borrowers must successfully complete a homeownership training program, provided by the participating lender.

To achieve the desired outcomes related to Goal 1, these programs make available funding for the following activities for applicants utilizing HOME funds:

- Rental Housing—rehabilitation/new construction;
- Homebuyer Education Counseling & Downpayment Assistance;
- Homebuyer—rehabilitation/new construction;
- CHDO Operating Support, CHDO Predevelopment Loans; and CHDO Seed Money Loans.

Down payment assistance is another activity that is used to achieve Goal 1. In recent years, IHCDA used both ADDI and HOME funding via the First Home program to fund this initiative. While IHCDA will continue to offer down payment assistance through the First Home program, it also provides HOME funds for homeownership education, counseling and down payment assistance through the Community Development Department’s HEC/DPA Program.
HOME and ADDI 2009 Outcomes

IHCDA will use the indicators listed below to determine their ability to achieve the desired outcomes associated with Goal 1.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Indicators:</th>
<th>Indicators:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Via the Housing from HOME application, HOME portion of the Qualified Allocation Plan, and Development Fund Owner-Occupied Rehabilitation Programs</td>
<td>Via the First Home Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Match</td>
<td>- Match</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Number of units</td>
<td>- Number of units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Income level of units by AMI</td>
<td>- Income level of units by AMI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Number of counties assisted (primary development county)</td>
<td>- Number of counties assisted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Current racial/ethnic and special-needs categories</td>
<td>- Current racial/ethnic and special-needs categories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Number of homebuyers that successfully purchase a home</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Using these indicators, a numeric goal was determined for the FY2009 HOME and ADDI allocations. Exhibit IV-2 identifies the numeric indicators associated with the HOME application, HOME portion of the Qualified Allocation Plan, and the HOME Owner-Occupied Rehabilitation section of the HOME application, and the HOME Homeownership Counseling and Downpayment Assistance Programs. Exhibit IV-2 represents HOME and ADDI via the First Home program.

### Exhibit IV-2.
HOME 2009 Goals and OOR Indicators

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY 2009 Goal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Anticipated Match</strong></td>
<td>$3,300,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Anticipated Number of Units</strong></td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Anticipated Number Units by AMI:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Below 30% AMI</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.1–40% AMI</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.1–50% AMI</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.1–60% AMI</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.1–80% AMI</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Anticipated Number of Counties Assisted</strong></td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Anticipated Number Assisted by Race/Ethnicity:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black/African American</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Indian/Alaskan Native</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Indian/Alaskan Native and White</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian and White</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black/African American &amp; White</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Indian/Alaskan Native &amp; Black/African American</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Multi-Racial</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Anticipated Number Assisted by Special Needs Category:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disabled</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elderly</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female-Headed Household</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: Indiana Housing and Community Development Authority.
Exhibit IV-3.
HOA and ADDI
2009 Goals for
First Home
Indicators

Source:
Indiana Housing and Community
Development Authority

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Anticipated Match</th>
<th>FY 2009 Goal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anticipated Number of Units</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Anticipated Number Units by AMI:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Below 30% AMI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.1–50% AMI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.1–60% AMI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.1–80% AMI</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Anticipated Number of Counties Assisted | 65 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Anticipated Number Assisted by Race/Ethnicity:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black/African American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Indian/Alaskan Native</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Indian/Alaskan Native and White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian and White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black/African American &amp; White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Indian/Alaskan Native &amp; Black/African American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Multi-Racial</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Anticipated Number Assisted by Special Needs Category:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Disabled</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CDBG Program Activities (Housing)

CDBG funds allocated by both IHCDA and the Office of Community and Rural Affairs (OCRA) may be used to work to achieve Goal 1. $4,291,773 will be allocated in 2009.

To achieve the desired outcomes related to Goal 1, the following activities will be available to applicants using CDBG funds from IHCDA’s programs:

- Migrant/Seasonal Farm Worker—rehabilitation/new construction;
- Rental Housing—rehabilitation; and
- Homeowner Repair and Improvement.

NOTE: Migrant Seasonal Farm Worker Housing and Rental Housing Rehabilitation will still be eligible under the CDBG Program at a lower priority and not as specifically targeted activities.

---

1 Migrant Seasonal Farm Worker Housing and Rental Housing Rehabilitation will not be targeted priorities, rather they will be considered for funding under a “special projects” set-aside.
CDBG (Housing) 2009 Expected Accomplishments

IHCDA will use the indicators to determine their ability to achieve the desired outcomes associated with Goal 1, as shown in the table to the right.

Using these indicators, a numeric goal has been determined associated with the FY2009 CDBG allocation for housing activities.

Exhibit IV-4.
CDBG (Housing) 2009 Goals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source: Indiana Housing and Community Development Authority.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Anticipated Match</th>
<th>FY 2009 Goal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anticipated Number of Units</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anticipated Number Units by AMI:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Below 30% AMI</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.1–40% AMI</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.1–50% AMI</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.1–60% AMI</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.1–80% AMI</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anticipated Number of Counties Assisted</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anticipated Number Assisted by Race/Ethnicity:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black/African American</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anticipated Number Assisted by Special Needs Category:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disabled</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elderly</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female-headed Household</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other Activities

- Work to reduce the environmental hazards in housing, including lead-based paint risks. Also, participate in meetings of the Lead-Safe Indiana Task Force, which convenes stakeholders quarterly to discuss current issues.

- Promote homeownership to the State’s minority populations, specifically African American and Hispanic homebuyers, those living in manufactured housing, and residents of public housing.

- Promote housing solutions that meet the growing desire of Hoosiers to age in place.
GOAL 2. Reduce homelessness and increase housing stability for special-needs populations.

HOME Program Activities

Via the HOME funds allocated by IHCDA through the HOME program and the HOME portion of the Qualified Allocation Plan programs, IHCDA is able to provide funding for activities that assist those that are at risk of being homeless or who would otherwise be homeless.

These activities include:

- Transitional Housing—rehabilitation/new construction
- Permanent Supportive Housing—rehabilitation/new construction

With special-needs populations, these beneficiaries have activities available to them via the HOME Program, HOME portion of the Qualified Allocation Plan, and the First Home program:

- Transitional Housing—rehabilitation/new construction
- Permanent Supportive Housing—rehabilitation/new construction
- Tenant based rental assistance—targeted special-needs populations
- Rental Housing—rehabilitation/new construction
- Homebuyer—rehabilitation/new construction
- Homebuyer Education, Counseling, and Down Payment Assistance
- Owner-Occupied Rehabilitation

For both the homeless population and those with special needs, IHCDA’s programs often give preference or require applicants to target these types of beneficiaries. The Indiana Interagency Council on the Homeless’ 10-Year State Plan to End Chronic Homelessness identifies the linkage of rental assistance and integrated case management and supportive services programs as a key action item in addressing the housing needs of special-needs populations. IHCDA will utilize tenant-based rental assistance on a limited basis to serve targeted populations.

Indiana Permanent Supportive Housing Initiative (IPSHI). Starting in 2007, IHCDA and the Division of Mental Health and Addiction (DMHA) have collaborated through DMHA’s transformation process. As a result, DMHA’s Transformation Work Group has identified the need to develop permanent supportive housing for long-term homeless individuals and families with severe mental illness and/or chronic alcohol and drug addictions.

The IHCDA, DMHA, Office of Medicaid Planning and Policy, Indiana State Department of Health, Department of Corrections and the Corporation for Supportive Housing (CSH) have created the Indiana Permanent Supportive Housing Initiative (IPSHI). IPSHI is a collaborative six-year initiative designed to create affordable housing and support services for people affected by mental illness or chemical dependency who are facing long-term homelessness. IPSHI will draw on national best practices while developing supportive housing with local partners to create an emerging Indiana model for permanent supportive housing.
The initiative aims to create at least 1,100 supportive housing units within Indiana by 2014. The IPSHI will be the core component of the growing momentum of the Indiana’s Interagency Council on the Homeless and Transformation Work Group to address the needs of Hoosiers facing long-term homelessness. The IPSHI will be a vehicle for state agencies, private foundations and other constituencies to invest in housing and services for families and individuals experiencing long-term homelessness.

In partnership with the Corporation for Supportive Housing, IHCDA will continue the Indiana Supportive Housing Institute (the Institute) in 2009. The Supportive Housing Institute helps nonprofits learn how to navigate the complex process of developing housing with support services and is expected to reduce the time it takes to obtain funding for homeless housing by improving the planning and application process.

The Institute provides targeted training, technical assistance, and pre-development financing options to both new and experienced development teams. Teams receive over 80 hours of training including individualized technical assistance and resources to assist in completing their project. In addition, experts from across the state, including IHCDA, and national partners provide insight on property management, financing, and building design.

Institute benefits. Upon completion, participants in the Institute will have:

- A detailed, individualized supportive housing development and management plan that can be used to access funding for the project;
- Access to early pre-development financing through CSH to use on supportive housing projects planned through the Institute;
- Improved skills to operate existing supportive housing and develop new projects serving people who experience multiple barriers to housing;
- A strong, effective development team that leverages the strengths of each team member;
- A powerful network of peers and experts to assist in project development and to trouble-shoot problems; and
- Increased capacity and a competitive edge to provide supportive housing.

Institute deliverables. In the course of the Supportive Housing Institute, development teams will work closely to develop individual supportive housing project plans. Among the expected outcomes are:

- Memorandum of Understanding among members of the supportive housing development team, outlining the roles and responsibilities of each partner;
- Community support plan;
- Detailed program and project concepts including;
- Conditions of tenancy and plan for supportive services for tenants;
- Engagement strategies designed for specific target populations;
- Tenant selection plan;
- Affirmative fair housing marketing plan;
- Management plan;
- Operating policies and protocols between services provider and property manager;
- Preliminary project proposal and budgets;
- Preliminary feasibility analysis for potential housing site, if identified; and
- Draft components of IHCDA’s applications for funding.

In 2008, the Transformation Work Group created the TWG - Supportive Housing Task Force to develop an Indiana service delivery model for supportive housing. IHCDA and CSH have requested the Technical Assistance Collaborative (TAC) to assist with these activities particularly those associated with determining feasibility for using the MRO from a service recipient eligibility perspective and from the perspective of how well the services needs, permanent supportive housing quality indicators and funding requirements match up using the MRO. TAC will offer technical assistance on how the IPSHI can take steps to improve these matches to gain the maximum potential from the MRO. Below is a list of working assumptions and objectives for the IPSHI to move this initiative from planning to implementation over the next year:

1. Assure assumptions about what is feasible through the newly defined MRO are correct. It is especially important to determine the number of people who are defined as needing permanent supportive housing who can benefit from services in MRO because they are or can be made eligible for Medicaid.

2. Determine if there is a potential match between providers who (can and/or will) deliver the permanent supportive housing interventions and eligible MRO providers. If there is not a good fit, what can be done to improve this fit?

3. Provide providers/ stakeholders with examples of how the new MRO services can be used singly or in combination as the permanent supportive housing intervention. This will also be informed by cross walking the MRO services interventions with the CSH quality dimensions.

4. Determine the number of people who qualify for supportive housing but who cannot be made eligible for Medicaid and provide options for services funding. Also determine what strategies are needed to increase Medicaid penetration with persons who need supportive housing but are not eligible for Medicaid at the time they are engaged in services.

5. Combine information regarding these matches with supportive housing capacity (current and coming online) in a pro forma to determine goodness of fit and where actions need to be taken to match access to services for newly developed housing. This pro forma should yield both gaps by service availability and by client eligibility.
**Overall IPSHI Strategic Goals**—Increase the supply of permanent supportive housing for homeless individuals and families with severe mental illness or chronic alcoholism or drug addiction:

1. Reduce the number of homeless individuals and families who cycle through emergency systems;
2. Reduce the recidivism of ex-offenders with severe mental illness or chronic substance abuse; and
3. Improve communities by ending long-term homelessness through community-based partnerships.

**Demonstration Project: 2008 through 2010.** The initial three-year Demonstration Project is divided into two phases. Phase I (2008) will increase the capacity of housing and service providers and develop new models of permanent supportive housing. Phase II (2009 -2010) will implement and test the new models and create a pipeline for future development.

**2009 IPSHI Goals**

1. Increase permanent supportive housing units to reduce the number of individuals experiencing long-term homelessness;
2. Increase the capacity of local partners to develop permanent supportive housing.
3. Reduce use of emergency systems of care and other high-cost systems (e.g. jails, prison, emergency rooms, or state hospital)
4. Create an interagency IPSHI Council to direct resources to supportive housing projects.
5. Develop an Indiana model for service funding for IPSHI projects.
6. Improve the performance of homeless assistance system using the following domains: 1) housing stability, 2) increase income/employment, and 3) access to mainstream resources.
7. Develop a fidelity model for IPSHI projects by implementing the Seven Dimensions of Quality for Supportive Housing developed by CSH.
8. Engage local PHA's with IPSHI
9. Develop effective state policies that promote permanent supportive housing.
10. Increase funding streams for IPSHI projects.
**Other Homelessness prevention Activities and Elements**

The five priorities identified in Indiana’s Plan to End Chronic Homelessness are:

- Enhance prevention activities and strategies;
- Increase organizational capacity for supportive housing development, increase supply of supportive housing, and revenue for supportive housing units;
- Enhance and coordinate support systems (mental health, substance abuse, employment, case management, outreach, primary health care);
- Optimize use of existing mainstream resources; and
- Develop a policy and planning infrastructure.

IHCDA as one of the lead agencies in the state’s Interagency Council on the Homeless will undertake the following activities and strategies to address the plan priorities during program year 2009:

- **Increase resources for family homelessness prevention.** HOPWA funds can be used to prevent homelessness for low-income families with HIV/AIDS. Local HOPWA project sponsors provide short-term rent, mortgage and utility assistance to help families through financial crisis. In addition, some of the shelters that receive ESG funds allocate resources to homelessness prevention. Families can access homelessness prevention through local shelters to pay for rent and utility assistance.

- **Provide preferences** under the Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher program for the chronically homeless and for homelessness prevention.

- Though recognized as a population, homeless vets have not received sufficient attention. Presently, the Veterans Health Administration operates in fourteen locations throughout the state without a program to secure decent, safe, affordable supported housing for individuals (and families) who have served their country with distinction. IHCDA will partner with Partners in Housing Development Corporation to educate, build partnerships, link traditional housing financial resources, bring new resources and focus attention on a group that represents roughly 19 percent of the homeless population in Indiana. The first step in this endeavor will be a technical assistance application under HUD’s VA Homeless Providers Grant and Per Diem Program.

- IHCDA has partnered with Great Lakes Capital Fund to open a Corporation for Supportive Housing (CSH) office in Indiana starting in June of 2008. This office will increase the capacity of local Continuum of Care to develop permanent supportive housing. In addition, the CSH office will assist the state in implementing its 10 Year Plan to End Chronic Homelessness. CSH will also conduct its Supportive Housing Institute. The Institute is designed to provide technical assistance to 10 to 12 project teams over eight months, up to $250,000 in no-interest Project Initiation Loans to eligible project sponsors and up to $4 million in low-interest predevelopment/acquisition loans. It is expected to result in an estimated 200 to 250 new units added to the pipeline per year.
Reinforce the importance of stable housing as necessary component of the service continuum. IHCDA has served as the lead applicant for two Shelter Plus Care programs to link rental assistance with supportive services for chronically homeless people. We have also made a commitment to the importance of Shelter Plus Care as stable housing by providing administrative reimbursement to local project sponsors as an incentive to bring more Shelter Plus Care stable housing programs to Indiana. IHCDA is also using HOME funds on two targeted tenant based rental assistance programs.

Use HMIS for chronically homeless people to reduce duplication, streamline access, ensure consistency of service provision and generate data to carry out this plan. Currently all of the non-domestic violence shelters funded by ESG and Shelter Plus Care grantees are entering beneficiary data into HMIS. IHCDA enters in information on HIV/AIDS clients who are chronically homeless. IHCDA is working with ICHHI and our HMIS provider to customize HMIS to facilitate entry of all HIV/AIDS clients, not just those who are chronically homeless.

CDBG Program Activities (Housing)

IHCDA, provides funding for activities that assist those who are at risk of being homeless or who would otherwise be homeless.

These activities include:

- Emergency Shelter— rehabilitation/new construction
- Youth Shelter— rehabilitation/new construction
- Migrant/Seasonal Farm Worker— rehabilitation/new construction
- Transitional Housing— rehabilitation
- Permanent Supportive Housing— rehabilitation

With special-needs populations these beneficiaries use CDBG funding to support the following types of activities:

- Emergency Shelter— rehabilitation/new construction
- Youth Shelter— rehabilitation/new construction
- Migrant/Seasonal Farm Worker— rehabilitation/new construction
- Transitional Housing— rehabilitation
- Permanent Supportive Housing— rehabilitation
- Rental Housing— rehabilitation
- Homeowner Repair and Improvement

For both the homeless population and those with special needs, IHCDA’s programs often give preference to or require applicants to target these types of beneficiaries.
CDBG Program Activities and 2009 Expected Accomplishments (Neighborhood Stabilization Program)

Through the Neighborhood Stabilization Program, non-profit organizations and local units of government will be able to reduce and/or eliminate neighborhood blight resulting from foreclosed or abandoned housing. IHCDA awards $50 million in grant requests to 10-15 communities for acquisition, demolition, rehabilitation, land banking, and community revitalization/stabilization activities in 10-15 communities.

These grant recipients will revitalize communities through partnerships that focus on acquisition, rehabilitation, and demolition to increase the quality and quantity of affordable housing in the state areas of greatest need.

Goal for types of activities:

- Invest $20.9 million of NSP funds to create over 350 rental housing units for households at or below 50 percent AMI through the Comprehensive Neighborhood Revitalization
- Establish financing mechanisms for purchase and redevelopment of foreclosed upon homes and residential properties, including such mechanisms as soft-seconds, loan loss reserves and shared-equity loans for low-and moderate income homebuyers
- Purchase and rehabilitate homes and residential properties that have been abandoned or foreclosed upon, in order to sell, rent, or redevelop such homes and properties.
- Establish land banks for homes that have been foreclosed upon.
- Demolish blighted structures.
- Redevelop demolished or vacant properties.

CDBG Program Activities and 2009 Expected Accomplishments (Community Focus Fund)

Through the Community Focus Fund, provide funds for the development of health care facilities, public social service organizations that work with special needs populations, and shelter workshop facilities, in addition to modifications to make facilities accessible to persons with disabilities.

Goal for types of activities:

- The Office of Community and Rural Affairs anticipates receiving 1-2 applications for this type of project through the Community Focus Fund.

ESG Activities and 2009 Expected Accomplishments

Through the ESG program, provide operating support to shelters, homelessness prevention activities and case management to persons who are homeless and at risk of homelessness.

Goals and outcomes for activities:

- Operating support— 83 shelters receiving support, $1,443,000 allocated in 2009;
- Homelessness prevention activities— 22 shelters provided with homelessness prevention activity funding, assisting 970 clients; $74,000 allocated in 2009;
- Essential services—53 shelters provided with funding for essential services, $400,000 allocated in 2009. 80 percent of clients will be provided with such services, for an estimated 16,000 clients assisted.
- Anticipated match: Shelters match 100 percent of their rewards;
- Anticipated number of counties assisted: 89; and
- Anticipated number of clients served: 30,000 (unduplicated count) with 19,000 assisted with temporary emergency housing.

**Other ESG Activities**

- Require the use of the Homeless Management Information System (HMIS). This will be accomplished by funding only entities that agree to participate in HMIS and only continue funding when information is entered in HMIS on a regular and consistent basis. ESG coordinator will periodically check with the HMIS software system coordinator to watch over regular participation. Reimbursed claims are based upon the completeness of HMIS.
- Encourage ESG grantees to attend their local Continuum of Care Meetings regularly. The 2009 ESG RFP will have a scored question pertaining to attendance at the Continuum of Care Meetings in their regions.

**HOPWA Activities**

Through the HOPWA program, IHCDA provides recipients that assist persons with HIV/AIDS with funding for rental assistance, housing information, short-term rental, mortgage and utility assistance and supportive services. Housing Placement Services, Facility Based Operating Dollars, and Short Term Supportive Housing. (HOPWA money should go under the goals of Availability/Accessibility and Affordability NOT sustainability of Shelters. Housing Information, Housing Placement, and Supportive Services are categorized in IDIS as availability/Accessibility for decent housing. Short Term rental, mortgage, and utility assistance; Tenant Based Rental Assistance; Facility based Housing Operations; and Short Term Supportive Housing should are put under the affordability goal in IDIS.

HOPWA funds are used to support Goals 1 and 2 via the following activities:

- Rental Assistance, $425,000 allocated in 2009 to assist 200 households;
- Short-Term Rent, Mortgage and Utility Assistance, $200,000 allocated in 2009 to assist 300 households;
- Supportive Services, $65,000 allocated in 2009 to assist 200 households;
- Housing Information, $30,000 allocated in 2009 to assist 75 households;
- Operating Costs, $25,000 allocated in 2009 to support 10 units; and
- Permanent Housing Placement, $70,000 allocated in 2009 to support 100 households.
IH CDA uses the indicators to the right to determine their ability to achieve the desired outcomes:

### Indicators:

Via the HOPWA Program Application
- Rental Assistance—Households/Units
- Short-term Rent, Mortgage and Utility Assistance—Households/Units
- Supportive Services—Households
- Housing Information—Households
- Operating Cost—Number of units

Using these indicators, a numeric goal has been determined associated with the FY2009 HOPWA allocation. Exhibit IV-5 identifies the numeric indicators.

#### Exhibit IV-5.
**HOPWA 2009 Goals**

| Source: Indiana Housing and Community Development Authority. |
| FY 2009 Goal |
| Rental Assistance—Households/Units | 200 |
| Short-term Rent, Mortgage and Utility Assistance—Households/Units | 300 |
| Supportive Services—Households | 200 |
| Housing Information—Households | 75 |
| Operating Cost—Number of units | 10 |
| Permanent Housing Placement Households | 100 |

For program year 2009 funding, IH CDA chose to facilitate a competitive request for proposals (RFP) for HIV/AIDS service providers. The RFP was competitive in order to allocate funding competitively based on four dimensions:
- Organizational capacity;
- Budgets and leveraging;
- Services and housing placement; and
- Evaluation and performance options.

To ensure the broadest possible dissemination, IH CDA distributed the HOPWA RFP in February via the statewide Continua of Care network and posted online. Because IH CDA allocates HOPWA to all ISDH-established care coordination regions except Region 7, it was determined that IH CDA will fund one HOPWA project sponsor per every care coordination region. This will remain true for all care coordination regions except Region 1, in which two HOPWA project sponsors will be funded for the 2009 program year due to the larger HIV/AIDS epidemiological burden in northwestern Indiana.

Via distribution of the HOPWA RFP, 12 HIV/AIDS service providers submitted letters of intent to apply for 2009 HOPWA funds. All were invited to submit RFPs detailing their intended use of HOPWA funds for the period of July 1, 2009 through June 30, 2010. In response, 12 of these service providers submitted RFPs. IH CDA will therefore fund 13 of these providers for the 2009 program year. The project sponsors that will be funded will be community-based organizations that serve persons with HIV/AIDS. HOPWA allocations for the 2009 program year will reflect a combination of regional epidemiological need and quantitative score of the RFPs.
IHCDA’s goal for the HOPWA program is to reduce homelessness and increase housing stability for people living with HIV/AIDS and their families. Prospective project sponsors for the 2009 program year provided information on each program’s ability to support this goal via submission of the RFPs.

**Exhibit IV-6.**
**HOPWA Service Area Counties by Care of Coordination Region**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Service Area Counties</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Region 1</td>
<td>Lake, LaPore, Porter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region 2</td>
<td>Elkhart, Fulton, Marshall, Pulaski, St. Joseph, Starke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region 3</td>
<td>Adams, Allen, DeKalb, Huntington, Kosciuskso, LaGrange, Noble, Steuben, Wabash, Wells, Whitley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region 4</td>
<td>Benton, Carroll, Clinton, Fountain, Jasper, Montgomery, Newton, Tippecanoe, Warren, White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region 5</td>
<td>Blackford, Delaware, Grant, Jay, Randolph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region 6</td>
<td>Cass, Hancock, Howard, Madison, Miami, Tipton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region 7</td>
<td>Clay, Parke, Sullivan, Vermillion, Vigo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region 8</td>
<td>Decatur, Fayette, Henry, Ripley, Ripley, Rush, Union, Wayne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region 9</td>
<td>Bartholomew, Greene, Lawrence, Monroe, Owen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region 10</td>
<td>Crawford, Jackson, Jefferson, Jennings, Orange, Switzerland,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region 11</td>
<td>Daviess, Dubois, Gibson, Knox, Martin, Perry, Pike, Posey, Spencer, Vanderburgh,</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: Indiana Housing and Community Development Authority.

**Other HOPWA Activities**

- IHCDA will work with the State Interagency Council on the Homeless to provide oversight of the Homeless Management Information System to track data collection and track program progress.

- Provide Indiana Civil Rights Commission contact information to concerned beneficiaries.

- Continue to submit an annual SuperNOFA application to fund continuum-of-care activities. The State will be responsible for ensuring that a competitive State Continuum of Care application is submitted to HUD annually. In 2008, IHCDA, working with the Interagency Council on the Homeless, developed new policies and project evaluation tools to better align the application with national HUD objectives and to increase funds made available for new permanent supportive housing projects.

- Maintain and build the capacity of regional continuum-of-care consortia to coordinate continuum-of-care activities and improve the quality of homeless assistance programs.
**Goal 3.** Promote livable communities and community revitalization through addressing unmet community development needs.

**CDBG Program Activities (Community Focus Fund)**

Continue funding OCR A's Community Focus Fund (CFF), which uses CDBG dollars for community development projects ranging from environmental infrastructure improvements to development of community and senior centers.

- **Construction/rehabilitation of 20 wastewater, water and storm water infrastructure systems.** Projected allocation: $12,436,530
- **Construction of 6-7 Fire and/or EMS Stations.** Projected allocation: $3,050,000.
- **Purchase of 2-3 Fire Trucks.** Projected Allocation: $450,000.
- **Construction of 8 public facilities projects** (e.g. libraries, community centers, social service facilities, youth centers, etc.). Projected allocation: $4,000,000.
- **Completion of 4 Downtown Revitalization projects.** Projected Allocation: $2,000,000.
- **Completion of 2 Historic Preservation projects.** Projected Allocation: $1,000,000.
- **Completion of 2-5 Clearance projects.** Projected Allocation: $500,000.
- **Anticipated match, above activities: $4,609,710.**

Continue the use of the planning and community development components that are part of the Planning Grants and Foundations programs funded by CDBG and HOME dollars. These programs provide planning grants to units of local governments and CHDOs to conduct market feasibility studies and needs assessments, as well as (for CHDOs only) predevelopment loan funding. Also provide technical assistance.

**2009 Expected Accomplishments, Planning Grants and Foundations Program**

- **Planning grants:**
  - Twenty-nine planning grants;
  - Projected allocation: $1,200,000; and
  - Anticipated match: $120,000.
- **Foundation grants:** Funded on an as needed basis.
- **Technical assistance.** Projected Allocation: $313,000.

**Goal 4.** Promote activities that enhance local economic development efforts

Continue the use of the OCR A's Community Economic Development Fund (CEDF), which funds job training and infrastructure improvements in support of job creation for low- to moderate-income persons. The projected allocation in 2009 is $1,200,000 with a goal to create 240 jobs.

OCR A created a Micro-enterprise Assistance Program in 2008, which funds training and micro-enterprise lending for low- to moderate income persons. The proposed allocation in 2009 is $225,000.
Through its CEDF and Micro-enterprise Assistance Program, OCRA coordinates with private industry, businesses and developers to create jobs for low- to moderate-income populations in rural Indiana.

**Priority Needs**

The Consolidated Plan identifies the areas of greatest need for the State (and nonentitlement areas) in general, and this information is used to guide the funding priorities for each program year. However, the Plan is unable to quantify specific needs on the local level. For local needs, the State relies on the information presented in the funding applications. Exhibits IV-7 and IV-8 show the prioritization of housing and community development activities for FY2009.

**Exhibit IV-7. Community Development Needs, Priorities for FY2009**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Priority Community Development Needs</th>
<th>Need Level</th>
<th>Priority Community Development Needs</th>
<th>Need Level</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Public Facility Needs</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Planning</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asbestos Removal</td>
<td>Medium</td>
<td>Community Center Studies</td>
<td>Medium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Services Facilities</td>
<td>Medium</td>
<td>Day Care Center Studies</td>
<td>Medium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Facilities</td>
<td>High</td>
<td>Downtown Revitalization</td>
<td>Medium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neighborhood Facilities</td>
<td>Medium</td>
<td>Emergency Services Facilities</td>
<td>Medium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Residential Historic Preservation</td>
<td>Medium</td>
<td>Health Facility Studies</td>
<td>Low</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking Facilities</td>
<td>Low</td>
<td>Historic Preservation</td>
<td>Medium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parks and/or Recreation Facilities</td>
<td>Low</td>
<td>Parks/Recreation</td>
<td>Low</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid Waste Disposal Improvements</td>
<td>High</td>
<td>Senior Center Studies</td>
<td>Medium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>Low</td>
<td>Water/Sewer/Stormwater Plans</td>
<td>High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Infrastructure</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>Youth Center Studies</td>
<td>Medium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flood Drain Improvements</td>
<td>High</td>
<td><strong>Youth Programs</strong></td>
<td>Low</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidewalks</td>
<td>Low</td>
<td>Child Care Centers</td>
<td>Medium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stormwater Improvements</td>
<td>High</td>
<td>Child Care Services</td>
<td>Low</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street Improvements</td>
<td>Medium</td>
<td>Youth Centers</td>
<td>Medium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water/Sewer Improvements</td>
<td>High</td>
<td>Youth Services</td>
<td>Low</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Infrastructure Needs</td>
<td>Medium</td>
<td>Other Youth Programs</td>
<td>Medium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Public Service Needs</strong></td>
<td>Low</td>
<td><strong>Economic Development</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment Training</td>
<td>Low</td>
<td>Céd Infrastructure Development</td>
<td>High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handicapped Services</td>
<td>Low</td>
<td>ED Technical Assistance</td>
<td>Medium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Services</td>
<td>Low</td>
<td>Micro-Enterprise Assistance</td>
<td>High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance Abuse Services</td>
<td>Low</td>
<td>Other Commercial/Industrial Improvements</td>
<td>Medium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation Services</td>
<td>Low</td>
<td>Rehab of Publicly or Privately-Owned Commercial/Industrial</td>
<td>Medium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Public Service Needs</td>
<td>Low</td>
<td>Other Economic Development</td>
<td>Medium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Senior Programs</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Anti-Crime Programs</strong></td>
<td>Low</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Centers</td>
<td>Medium</td>
<td>Crime Awareness</td>
<td>Low</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Services</td>
<td>Medium</td>
<td>Other Anti-Crime Programs</td>
<td>Low</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Senior Programs</td>
<td>Medium</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: Indiana Office of Community and Rural Affairs.
Exhibit VI-8. Housing Needs, Priorities for FY2009

Source: Indiana Housing and Community Development Authority.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Priority Housing Needs</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Need Level</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Renter:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small- and Large-related</td>
<td>0-30%</td>
<td>High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31-50%</td>
<td>High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>51-80%</td>
<td>High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elderly</td>
<td>0-30%</td>
<td>High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31-50%</td>
<td>High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>51-80%</td>
<td>Medium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Other</td>
<td>0-30%</td>
<td>High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31-50%</td>
<td>High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>51-80%</td>
<td>High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Owner:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owner-occupied</td>
<td>0-30%</td>
<td>High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31-50%</td>
<td>High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>51-80%</td>
<td>High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homebuyer</td>
<td>0-30%</td>
<td>Low</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31-50%</td>
<td>Low</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>51-80%</td>
<td>Low</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Special Populations</strong></td>
<td>0-80%</td>
<td>High</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

During the program planning period (FY2009), the State will monitor housing conditions and, through its scoring criteria used to evaluate award applications, adjust funding allocations as appropriate to address changes in housing market conditions.

**HOME/ADDI Funds**

IH CDA will implement the following activities in conjunction with administration of the HOME/ADDI grant.

**Resale or recapture guidelines.** The affordability period for all HOME units is determined by the total amount of assistance that goes into the property, e.g. rehabilitation, demolition, new construction, program delivery and developers fee.

Exhibit IV-9. HOME Affordability Periods

Source: Indiana Housing and Community Development Authority.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount of HOME subsidy per unit:</th>
<th>Affordability Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Under $15,000/unit</strong></td>
<td>5 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$15,000 - $40,000</strong></td>
<td>10 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Over $40,000 per unit – or any</strong> rehabilitation/refinance combination activity</td>
<td>15 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>New Construction or acquisition of newly constructed transitional, permanent supportive or rental housing</strong></td>
<td>20 years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If there is both development subsidy and homebuyer subsidy or just homebuyer subsidy, the “recapture” provision must be implemented. If the development consists of development subsidy only (homebuyer awards only), “resale” provisions must be executed on the property. These requirements must be included in the applicant’s program guidelines as outlined in the application.
If the funds are provided as a grant, the funds will be subject to a “resale”. If funds are provided as a loan, the funds will be subject to a “recapture” and subject to the recapture based on the length of the affordability period that has been met. For rental units the deed restriction for this activity must be for the affordability period and state that the property will run for the affordability period as the activity is was funded.

**Resale guidelines.** Where the program design calls for no recapture (for homebuyer developments—home could only receive development subsidy), the guidelines for resale will be adopted in lieu of recapture guidelines. Resale restrictions will require the seller to sell the property only to a low-income family that will use the property as their principal residence. The term “low income family” shall mean a family whose gross annual income does not exceed 80 percent of the median family income for the geographic area published annually by HUD.

The purchasing family should pay no more than 29 percent of its gross family income towards the principal, interest, taxes and insurance for the property on a monthly basis. Recipients should describe in the application, program guidelines or award agreement their guidelines in utilizing the resale guidelines. The homeowner selling the property will be allowed to receive a fair return on investment, which will include the homeowner’s investment and any capital improvements made to the property.

**Recapture guidelines.** The maximum amount of HOME funds subject to recapture is based on the amount of HOME assistance that enabled the homebuyer to buy or lease the dwelling unit. This includes any HOME assistance that reduced the purchase price from the fair market value to an affordable price, but excludes the amount between the cost of producing the unit and the market value (i.e., development subsidy).

The amount to be recaptured is based on a prorata shared net sale proceeds calculation. If there are no proceeds, there is no recapture. Any net sale proceeds that exist would be shared between the recipient and the beneficiary based on the number of years of the affordability period that have been fulfilled, not to exceed the original HOME investment.

The net proceeds are the total sales price minus all loan and/or lien repayments. The net proceeds will be split between the IHCDA recipient and borrower as outlined according to the forgiveness schedule below for the affordability period associated with the property. The IHCDA recipient must then repay IHCDA the recaptured funds.

**Targeted outreach.** IHCDA will make the Indiana Association of Realtors, the Public Housing Authorities located in Indiana and the Indiana Manufactured Housing Association aware of the ADDI program and how members of their respective organizations can obtain additional information to educate their clients on IHCDA programs and how to join the IHCDA List-Serve.

**Homeownership stability.** To ensure that families receiving ADDI funds are suitable to undertake and maintain homeownership, clients receiving ADDI funding will be required to complete a homeownership training program. It is strongly recommended that clients participated in a face-to-face or classroom course given by a HUD-approved counselor.
Performance Measurements

This section provides Specific Outcome Indicators that the State will use to evaluate its performance during FY2009. The indicators are organized around HUD’s Objective Categories.

Objective Category: Decent Housing

1. Availability/Accessibility and Affordability—HOME. During FY2009, the State will allocate $10.1 million of HOME funds to assist in the production and/or rehabilitation of 336 housing units. The type of units will be determined based on the greatest needs in nonentitlement areas.

   Eligible unit types include:
   - Transitional housing (Availability/Accessibility of Housing);
   - Permanent supportive housing (Availability/Accessibility of Housing);
   - Affordable rental housing (Affordability); and
   - Affordable owner housing (Affordability).

   In addition, the State will provide $700,000 to CHDO operating support and $200,000 to CHDO predevelopment seed money loans.

   During FY2009, the State will also provide $2 million for homeownership assistance to 500 households (Affordability).

2. Availability/Accessibility and Affordability—CDBG. In the 2009 program year, the State will allocate $4.2 million of CDBG funding to produce 244 units of housing for special-needs populations, to acquire and demolish units in support of affordable housing development, and to conduct affordable housing feasibility studies.

   In addition, the State will allocate $1 million in ARRA funds to support an additional 9 projects that will result in HRI activities in an additional 55 households.

   The type of units will be determined based on the greatest needs in nonentitlement areas. Eligible unit types include:
   - Emergency shelters;
   - Youth shelters;
   - Migrant/Seasonal Farm Worker—rehabilitation/new construction;\(^2\)
   - Transitional housing;
   - Permanent supportive housing;
   - Rental housing; and
   - Owner-occupied housing.

\(^2\) Migrant Seasonal Farm Worker Housing and Rental Housing Rehabilitation will not be targeted priorities, rather they will be considered for funding under a “special projects” set-aside.
3. Availability/Accessibility and Sustainability of shelters. In FY2009, the State will use CDBG, HOME, ESG and HOPWA dollars to improve the accessibility and availability of decent housing to special-needs populations. The dollars will also be used to ensure the sustainability of the shelters.

ESG dollars will be used for the following:

- **Operating support**— 83 shelters receiving support totaling $1,443,000, for assisting clients with access to emergency housing and basic needs (Sustainability for shelters);

- **Homelessness prevention activities**— 22 shelters provided with homelessness prevention activity funding of $74,000. These 22 shelters will provide direct rental assistance to prevent eviction, utility assistance and legal services for tenant mediation to 80 percent of the clients who ask for assistance, serving approximately 970 clients. (Availability/Accessibility);

- **Essential services**— 53 shelters provided with funding totaling $400,000 for essential services, assisting 16,000 clients. These services will assist approximately 80 percent of clients at each shelter in the form of case management, mainstream resources referral and counseling, as needed. (Availability/Accessibility); and

- **Permanent Supportive Housing**— Increase the availability and access to services, mainstream resources, and case management, and financial assistance, employment assistance, counseling for drug/alcohol abuse, mental illness, domestic violence, veterans, and youth pregnancy. By utilizing these activities it will increase their ability to access permanent housing and decrease the likelihood of repeated homelessness. Anticipate that approximately 25 percent of the clients who are housed by emergency housing or transitional housing will have accessed permanent housing upon leaving the facility (clients who stay at least 30 days at the facility).

Altogether, approximately 19,000 of clients will be assisted with temporary emergency housing.

HOPWA dollars will be used for the following:

- **Housing Information**— HOPWA care sites provide community-based advocacy and information/referral services for the purposes of either placement into housing or homelessness prevention. Via care site case management, homeless outreach will occur to increase the number of those living with HIV/AIDS that become housed.

- **Operating Costs**— HOPWA care sites provide housing costs that are specific to HIV/AIDS housing, such as furniture for group homes and utilities. Operating costs may also include the salaries of security and maintenance crews.

- **Rental Assistance**— HOPWA care sites provide case management, mainstream resource assistance and housing assistance for up to 12 months of a HOPWA program to increase housing stability for those living with HIV/AIDS and their families.

- **Short-Term Rent, Mortgage and Utility Assistance**— HOPWA care sites provide case management, mainstream resource assistance and housing assistance for up to 21 weeks of a HOPWA program year to increase housing stability for those living with HIV/AIDS and their families. Short-term rent, mortgage and utility payments will be provided to prevent homelessness of the tenant.
- **Supportive Services**— HOPWA care sites provide the following forms of assistance in order to increase housing stability for those living with HIV/AIDS, including, but not limited to, food/nutrition, transportation, housing case management, mental health treatment, substance abuse treatment and basic telephone provision.

- **Permanent Housing Placements**— Funds used to help establish permanent residence when continued occupancy is expected including: housing referral, tenant counseling, understanding a residential lease and its obligations, mediation of disputes, costs associated with placement in housing, application fees and credit check expenses, first month's rent and security deposit (not to exceed two month's rent), one-time utility connection fees and processing costs.

**Objective Category: Economic Opportunities**

In FY2009, CDBG will be allocated to provide downtown revitalization, job creation and micro-enterprise activities. Downtown/neighborhood revitalization projects are eligible under the CFF program and OCRA anticipates receiving applications for 6 to 10 projects in 2009.

The State will also continue the use of the OCRA's Community Economic Development Fund (CEDF), which funds job training and infrastructure improvements in support of job creation for low- to moderate-income persons. The projected allocation in 2009 is $1,200,000 to support the creation of 240 jobs. The State will also fund a Micro-enterprise Assistance Program, which funds training and micro-lending for low- to moderate-income persons. The projected allocation in 2009 is $225,000.

**Objective Category: Suitable Living Environment**

*Community development.* In FY2009, CDBG will be allocated to provide various activities that improve living environments of low- to moderate-income populations. The following performance measures are expected to be achieved:

- **Construction/rehabilitation of 20 wastewater, water and storm water infrastructure systems.** Projected allocation: $12,436,530.
- **Construction of 6-7 Fire and/or EMS Stations.** Projected allocation: $3,050,000.
- **Purchase of 2-3 Fire Trucks.** Projected Allocation: $450,000.
- **Construction of 8 public facilities projects** (e.g. libraries, community centers, social service facilities, youth centers, etc.). Projected allocation: $4,000,000.
- **Completion of 4 Downtown Revitalization projects.** Projected Allocation: $2,000,000.
- **Completion of 2 Historic Preservation projects.** Projected Allocation: $1,000,000.
- **Completion of 2-5 Clearance projects.** Projected Allocation: $500,000.
- Anticipated match, above activities: $4,609,710.

Continue the use of the planning and community development components that are part of the Planning Grants and Foundations programs funded by CDBG and HOME dollars. These programs provide planning grants to units of local governments and CHDOs to conduct market feasibility studies and needs assessments, as well as (for CHDOs only) predevelopment loan funding.
2009 Expected Accomplishments, Planning Grants and Foundations Program

- **Planning grants:**
  - Twenty-nine planning grants;
  - Projected allocation: $1,200,000; and
  - Anticipated match: $120,000.

- **Foundation grants:** Funded on an as needed basis.

- **Technical assistance.** Projected Allocation: $313,000.

**Essential service activities.** ESG dollars will also be used to provide a suitable living environment for those who are homeless and at risk of homelessness. ESG will provide funding to emergency shelters and/or transitional housing for case management, housing search, substance abuse counseling, mainstream resource assistance, employment assistance and individual assistance to clients who are homeless.

**Operations activities.** Emergency shelters and/or transitional housing will provide temporary housing for homeless individuals and families. The shelters provide all of the client's necessities of food, clothing, heat, bed, bathroom facilities, laundry facilities, and a mailing address. The facilities provide assistance to achieve self-sufficiency.

**Operating costs.** HOPWA care sites provide housing costs that are specific to HIV/AIDS housing, such as furniture for group homes and utilities. Operating costs may also include the salaries of security and maintenance crews.

**Supportive services.** HOPWA care sites provide the following forms of assistance in order to increase housing stability for those living with HIV/AIDS, including, but not limited to, food/nutrition, transportation, housing case management, mental health treatment, substance abuse treatment and basic telephone provision.

**Other Resources to Fulfill Goals**

**Affordable Housing and Community Development Fund.** For the first time, the state of Indiana has dedicated a revenue stream to its Affordable Housing and Community Development Fund. This revenue is expected to generate approximately $6,000,000 annually for investment in housing and community development activities across the Indiana. IHCDA administers the Development Fund and distributes proceeds through its Community Development, Community Services, and Multi-family departments.

**Indiana Foreclosure Prevention Network.** Community service and housing-related organizations, government agencies, lenders, realtors, and trade associations have come together in a public-private partnership to provide a multi-tiered solution to Indiana's foreclosure problem. This statewide initiative is targeted public awareness campaign that utilizes grassroots strategies and mainstream media to drive Hoosiers facing foreclosure to a statewide toll-free helpline and educational website.
Anyone who has fallen behind on his or her mortgage payments, or thinks they might, will be encouraged to call 877-GET-HOPE or to visit www.877GETHOPE.org. The confidential, toll-free helpline, operated by Momentive Consumer Credit Counseling Service, is available daily from 8:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m. Whenever possible, counselors will assist homeowners over the phone. If more extensive assistance is needed, the counselor will refer the homeowner to a local foreclosure intervention specialist.

The Don’t Let the Walls Foreclose In On You: Get Help, Get Hope public awareness campaign evokes a sense of urgency, recognizes that foreclosure can happen to anyone, and offers a message of hope. Marketing materials including brochures, posters, and other collateral pieces will be distributed through a variety of local outlets such as:

- Places of worship;
- WorkOne centers;
- Hospitals;
- Libraries;
- Utilities;
- Community-based organizations; and
- State and municipal agencies.

IFPN is collaborating with the Indiana Association of Realtors to identify and train its members in short sale transactions. When a foreclosure prevention specialist determines that a short sale is the most appropriate solution, he or she will have a pool of realtors to assist with the transaction. Similarly, IFPN has reached out to the Indiana Legal Services, Indiana Bar Association, and the Pro Bono Commission to identify and train attorneys who may assist homeowners during the foreclosure process.

**Low Income Housing Tax Credits (LIHTC).** IHCDA utilizes set-aside categories in its Low Income Housing Tax Credit Program to target the housing priorities set forth in the agency’s strategic plan and to achieve the goals in the Statewide Consolidated Plan. Below is a list of the set-aside categories in the 2009 Qualified Allocation Plan:

- Qualified Nonprofit;
- Special Housing Needs;
- Senior Housing;
- Housing First;
- Preservation;
- Development Location; and
- General.

IHCDA further supports strategic objectives by targeting evaluation criteria of LIHTC applications based on rents charged, constituency served, development characteristics, project financing, market strength, and other unique features and services.
**Section 8 voucher program.** In July 2006, Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher program was transferred from the Indiana Family and Social Services Administration to IHCDA. In an effort to better align Indiana's strategic housing goals with targeted voucher recipients, IHCDA has established the following preference categories:

- **Existing Applicant**—applicant was on waiting list prior to new preferences.
- **Residency**—applicant is a legal resident of the State of Indiana.
- **Chronic Homelessness**—applicant is a homeless veteran, head of household of a homeless family with children or a homeless individual emancipated from foster care.
- **Homelessness prevention**—applicant is a victim of domestic violence or an individual that will be released from an institution or will be emancipated from foster care.
- **Self-Sufficiency**—applicants are working families or enrolled in an educational or training program.
- **Elderly**—applicant is age 62 or older.
- **Disability**—applicant has been diagnosed with a disability by a medical professional.

**McKinney-Vento.** In an effort to attract the maximum amount of McKinney-Vento dollars to Indiana, IHCDA has identified the following action steps that focus on providing technical assistance, integrating of Continuum of Care plans, and developing permanent supportive housing. As such, IHCDA proposes to:

- With other partners, provide technical and financial support for each CoC to have a ten-year plan to address homelessness.
- Support a comprehensive data collection system in order to develop housing and services pro formas for each CoC ten-year plan.
- With Great Lakes Capital Fund, support a Corporation for Supportive Housing office in Indiana to work with IHCDA and the thirteen Continua of Care pursuant to their ten-year plans.
- Support a Supportive Housing Institute that will be available to the thirteen Continua to develop permanent supportive housing in their communities. Agencies participating in the institute will be eligible for project initiation loans and grants.
- Establish a comprehensive planning process for new projects applying under the Balance of State Application. This process will involve early review and technical assistance for new application.

**FSSA partnership.** The Indiana Family and Social Services Administration Division of Aging is partnering with IHCDA to assist elderly persons transition from nursing homes back into the community of their choice where they can live more independently with appropriate support services. The Division of Aging will contribute $1 million to the Affordable Housing and Community Development Fund administered by IHCDA. These funds will be used to provide 100 to 125 seniors with reduced rents in IHCDA financed units that are made accessible based on the specific needs of the resident.
USDA. IHCDA received a $2.25 million-dollar loan from USDA to rehabilitate 15 to 20 rural multi-family properties. This loan will be matched dollar-for-dollar from the Affordable Housing and Community Development Fund. Owners are encouraged to utilize Rural and Preservation Set Aside Categories through IHCDA's LIHTC program to attract additional equity to offset project development costs. Nonprofit developers are encouraged to access HOME funds through the Community Development department for the acquisition of these rural properties ensuring a stable source of affordable housing remains in the community.

RECAP program. IHCDA in collaboration with the Office of Community and Rural Affairs and the Office of Tourism launched the Real Estate Capital Access Program (RECAP) in 2007. RECAP is designed to facilitate the development of commercial space and related residential space in areas or for projects that are not sufficiently attractive to the private market, particularly in the “Main Streets” of rural areas and small towns, as well as commercial nodes that may be outside the downtown area. RECAP provides predevelopment funds, a loan loss reserve pool, as well as matching grants for façade and beautification improvements. To date, 8 communities have been awarded over $1.5 million from the Affordable Housing & Community Development Fund administered by IHCDA.

Institutional Structure and Coordination

Many firms, individuals, agencies and other organizations are involved in the provision of housing and community development in the State. Some of the key organizations within the public, private and not-for-profit sector are discussed below.

Public sector. Federal, State and local governments are all active in housing policy. At the federal level, two primary agencies exist in Indiana to provide housing: the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) and Rural Economic Community Development (RECD) through the Department of Agriculture. HUD provides funds statewide for a variety of housing programs. RECD operates mostly in non-metropolitan areas and provides a variety of direct and guaranteed loan and grant programs for housing and community development purposes.

In addition to these entities, other federal agencies with human service components also assist with housing, although housing delivery may not be their primary purpose. For example, both the Department of Health and Human Services and the Department of Energy provide funds for the weatherization of homes. Components of the McKinney program for homeless assistance are administered by agencies other than HUD.

At the State level, the Indiana Office of Community and Rural Affairs (OCRA) is the State’s main agency involved in community and economic development and related programs. It administers the State’s CDBG program, a portion of which has been designated for affordable housing purposes since 1989.

The Indiana Housing and Community Development Authority (IHCDA) is the lead agency for housing in the State. It coordinates the Mortgage Revenue Bond (MRB) and the Mortgage Credit Certificates (MCC) first-time homebuyer programs through its First Home program, and administers the State’s allocation of Rental Housing Tax Credits. IHCDA is responsible for the non-entitlement CDBG dollars dedicated to housing, the Indiana Affordable Housing and Community Development Fund, and non-participating jurisdiction HOME monies. IHCDA also administers community development programs for the state, including the Neighborhood Assistance Program tax credits and
Individual Development Account, and is the grant administrator for HOPWA and ESG. In addition, IHCDA is currently a HUD designated Participating Administrative Entity for expiring use contracts and an approved contract administrator of certain project-based Section 8 contracts. Since July 1, 2006, IHCDA has administered the Housing Choice Voucher Program (also known as Section 8 vouchers), LIH EAP and Weatherization programs formerly housed at FSSA.

The Indiana Family Social Services Administration (FSSA) administers the Medicaid CHOICE program, the childcare voucher program, and other social service initiatives, and is the lead agency overseeing State institutions and other licensed residential facilities. The Indiana State Department of Health (ISDH) coordinates many of the State's programs relating to persons living with HIV/AIDS and also administers the State's blood screening program for lead levels in children.

Communities throughout Indiana are involved in housing to greater or lesser degrees. Entitlement cities and participating jurisdictions are generally among the most active as they have direct resources and oversight for housing and community development.

**Private sector.** A number of private-sector organizations are involved in housing policy. On an association level, the Indiana Realtors Association, Indiana Homebuilders Association, Indiana Mortgage Bankers Association and other organizations provide input into housing and lending policies. Private lending institutions are primarily involved in providing mortgage lending and other real estate financing to the housing industry. Several banks are also active participants in IHCDA's First Home program. The private sector is largely able to satisfy the demands for market-rate housing throughout the State.

**Not-for-profit sector.** Many not-for-profit organizations or quasi-governmental agencies are putting together affordable housing developments and gaining valuable experience in addressing housing needs on a local level. The State now has 50 organizations certified as Community Housing Development Organizations (CHDOs).

The State has an active network of community development corporations, many of which have become increasingly focused on housing and community development issues. These organizations are engaged in a variety of projects to meet their communities' needs, from small-scale rehabilitation programs to main street revitalization. The projects undertaken by community development corporations are often riskier and more challenging than traditional development projects.

Public housing authorities exist in the major metropolitan areas and in small to medium-sized communities throughout the State.

The State also has several organizations that advocate for state policies and organize housing and community development activities at the state level. The Indiana Association for Community Economic Development (IACED) is a membership organization for the State's housing and community development nonprofits and provides top level policy coordination, as well as training and technical assistance. The Indiana Coalition on Housing and Homeless Issues (ICHHI) is instrumental in development and implementation of the State's policies for persons who are homeless. Rural Opportunities, Incorporated (ROI) is an advocacy organization that focuses on the housing and social service issues of the State's migrant farmworker population.
Many not-for-profit organizations have become more actively engaged in delivering social services. Community mental health centers, religious and fraternal organizations and others provide support in the form of counseling, food pantries, clothing, emergency assistance, and other activities. The State’s 16 Area Agencies on Aging have also become more involved in housing issues for seniors.

**Overcoming gaps in delivery systems.** Several gaps exist in the above housing and community development delivery system, especially for meeting the need for affordable housing. The primary gaps include:

- **Lack of coordination and communication.** Many social service providers, local business leaders and citizens continually express frustration about not knowing what programs are available and how to access those programs. Without full knowledge of available programs, it is difficult for communities to start addressing their housing needs. The State continues to address this gap through distribution of information about resources through regional agency networks and at public events.

- **Lack of capacity for not-for-profits to accomplish community needs.** In many communities, the nonprofits are the primary institutions responsible the delivery of housing and community development programs. These organizations function with limited resources and seldom receive funding designated for administrative activities. The State continues to include planning and capacity-building grants as eligible activities for CDBG and HOME.

**Monitoring Standards and Procedures**

To ensure that all statutory and regulatory requirements are being met for activities with HUD funds, the Office of Community and Rural Affairs (OCRA) and the Indiana Housing and Community Development Authority (IHCDA) use various monitoring standards and procedures. OCRA and IHCDA are responsible for ensuring that grantees under the CDBG, HOME, ESG and HOPWA programs carry out projects in accordance with both Federal and State statutory and regulatory requirements. These requirements are set forth in the grant contract executed between the State and the grantee. The State provides maximum feasible delegation of responsibility and authority to grantees under the programs. Whenever possible, deficiencies are rectified through constructive discussion, negotiation and assistance.

**CDBG (non-housing) monitoring.** OCRA uses the following processes and procedures for monitoring projects receiving HUD funds:

- Evaluation on program progress;
- Compliance monitoring;
- Technical assistance;
- Project status reports;
- Monitoring technical assistance visits;
- Special visits; and
- Continued contact with grantees by program representatives.
Monitoring. OCRA conducts a monitoring of every grant project receiving HUD funds. Two basic types of monitoring are used: off-site, or “desk” monitoring and on-site monitoring.

- **Desk monitoring** is conducted by staff for non-construction projects. Desk monitoring confirms compliance with national objective, eligible activities, procurement and financial management.

- **On-site monitoring** is a structured review conducted by OCRA staff at the locations where project activities are being carried out or project records are being maintained. One on-site monitoring visit is normally conducted during the course of a project, unless determined otherwise by OCRA staff.

Grants utilizing a sub-recipient to carry out eligible activities are monitored on-site annually during the 5-year reporting period to confirm continued compliance with national objective and eligible activity requirements.

In addition, if there are findings at the monitoring, the grantee is sent a letter within 3 to 5 days of monitoring visit and is given 30 days to resolve it.

**HOME and CDBG (housing) monitoring.** IHCDA uses the following processes and procedures for monitoring projects receiving CDBG and HOME funds:

- Self monitoring;
- Monitoring reviews (on-site or desk-top);
- Results of monitoring review;
- Determination and responses;
- Clearing issues/findings
- Sanctions;
- Resolution of disagreements; and
- Audits.

IHCDA conducts at least one monitoring of every grant project receiving CDBG and HOME funds. The recipient must ensure that all records relating to the award are available at IHCDA’s monitoring. For those projects determined to need special attention, IHCDA may conduct one or more monitoring visits while award activities are in full progress. Some of the more common factors that would signal special attention include: activity appears behind schedule, previous audit or monitoring findings of recipient or administrative firm, high dollar amount of award, inexperience of recipient or administrative firm, and/or complexity of program. These visits will combine on-site technical assistance with compliance review. However, if the recipient’s systems are found to be nonexistent or are not functioning properly, other actions could be taken by IHCDA, such as suspension of funding until appropriate corrective actions are taken or termination of funding altogether.

During the period of affordability, IHCDA’s multi-family department monitors properties annually for owner certification, income verification, and physical inspection.
Monitoring. Two basic types of monitoring are used: on-site monitoring and desk-top monitoring.

- **On-site monitoring review:**
  - Community Development Representative will contact recipient to set-up monitoring based on award expiration and completion/close-out documentation submitted and approved.
  - Recipient will receive a confirmation letter stating date, time, and general monitoring information.
  - On date of monitoring, IHCDA staff will need: files, an area to review files, and a staff person available to answer questions.
  - Before leaving, IHCDA staff will discuss known findings and concerns, along with any areas that are in question.

- **Desk-top monitoring review:**
  - Community Development Representative or Community Development Coordinator will request information/documentation from award recipient in order to conduct the monitoring. IHCDA staff will give approximately 30 days for this information to be submitted.
  - IHCDA staff will review information/documentation submitted and correspond via the chief executive officer the findings of the desk-top review. However, if during the course of the review additional information and/or documentation is needed, staff will contact the award administrator.

**Shelter Plus Care monitoring.** It is the policy of the IHCDA to monitor its Shelter Plus Care sub-recipients on an annual basis. Two types of reviews will be used to monitor sub-recipients: On Site Review and Remote Review. An On Site Review will consist of a complete review of the sub-recipient’s program and financial records as well as random review of Housing Quality Standard inspections. Remote Reviews will require sub-recipients to submit requested documentation to the IHCDA for review. Remote Reviews will address specific topics, such as participant eligibility, from random files. It is the policy of the IHCDA to perform On-Site Reviews of not less than thirty (30) percent of its sub-recipients annually. The remaining sub-recipients will be engaged in topical Remote Reviews.

The following risk factors will be used in determining which sub-recipients will be selected for On-Site Reviews:

1. Staff turnover;
2. Utilization of grant funds;
3. Claim iteration (deviation from monthly claims);
4. APR performance;
5. Consumer Complaints;
6. Unresolved HUD Finding (including APR Findings);
7. Compliance with terms and conditions of IHCDA S+C Agreement;
8. Time of last On-Site Review
Each program's past performance will be analyzed and compared against the full spectrum of IHCDA's Shelter Plus Care programs. Programs with highest risk will be selected for On-Site Review. Prior to either On Site or Remote Reviews, IHCDA will notify sub-recipient in writing of the type and date of the review. IHCDA will also provide sub-recipient with specific instructions and an explanation of review process.

**ESG monitoring.** The IHCDA is responsible for the state's allocation of ESG funding. IHCDA then allocates funds to eligible Grantees. As a grantee of ESG funding and a grantee through IHCDA, they are responsible for demonstrating compliance with all of the program requirements and the ESG Regulations at 24 CFR Part 576. The following is a list of the basic program requirements and responsibilities under the ESG program:

- Keeping Accurate Financial and Service Delivery Records
- Documentation of Homelessness
- Documentation for Homeless Prevention Activities
- Termination of Participation and Grievance Procedure
- Promising Practice: Participation of Homeless Persons
- Ensuring Confidentiality
- Building & Habitability Standards
- Sanctions for Noncompliance

**Monitoring reports.** Each grantee will be required to follow three (3) objectives under one category that best describes their shelter. These three performance based objectives must be followed throughout the fiscal year (July 1, 2009-June 30, 2010).

A Performance Report will be due quarterly: October 9, 2009, January 11, 2010, April 9, 2010, and July 9, 2010. The shelter must reach the percentage goal or above by the end of the fiscal year. The measurement for each goal should be documented and the reports should summarize the number of clients who met each goal within the specified reporting period. The report should not contain clients' personal identifying information.

- **Day Shelter/Night Shelter Only:**
  - 80 percent of all clients will establish a case/care plan within 7 days of admission.
  - 85 percent of clients will receive mainstream services if applicable to the programs. (Ex: Food Stamps, Medicaid, Medicare, VA benefits, SSI, SSDI, etc.)
  - 85 percent of clients will have a complete client assessments/intake within 72 hours.
Emergency Shelter / Overnight Stay:

- 40 percent of clients will access transitional or permanent housing upon successful completion from the program (for clients who stay at least 30 days or more).
- 50 percent will increase their income or be employed upon exit from the program (for clients who stay 30 days or more in the program).
- 80 percent of clients will receive case management and/or counseling at least 1 time a week that stay more than 7 days for emergency shelters.

Transitional Housing (up to 24 month stay):

- 50 percent of clients who stay at least 60 days will be employed upon exit from the program.
- 70 percent of the transitional residents will move from transitional to permanent housing.
- 80 percent of clients who reside in transitional units will receive case management at least 1 time a month and reach 1 goal prior to exiting the program.

Hoosier Management Information System. Hoosier Management Information System (HMIS) is a secure, confidential electronic data collection system used to determine the nature and extent of homelessness. All ESG grantees are required to participate in HMIS. It is important that all ESG grantees enter client data in HMIS. The system is used to report to HUD on an annual basis.

HOPWA monitoring. The IHCDA is responsible for the state’s allocation of HOPWA funding and allocates these funds to eligible grantees. As a grantee of HOPWA funding and a grantee through IHCDA, they are responsible for demonstrating compliance with all of the program requirements and the HOPWA Regulations.

The HOPWA funded agencies are responsible for determining client eligibility for the national HOPWA objective and/or rental eligibility; maintaining financial documentation; and practicing fair housing equal opportunity requirements. After each monitoring conducted by IHCDA, a monitoring letter is sent to the agency outlining the categories that were reviewed as related to the award. Concerns and/or findings for insufficient or deficient items are listed in detail along with the required action needed to resolve the concern or finding.
Program Income Update

The State of Indiana (Office of Community and Rural Affairs) does not project receipt of any CDBG program income for the period covered by this Action Plan. In the event the Office of Community and Rural Affairs receives such CDBG Program Income, such moneys will be placed in the Community Focus Fund for the purpose of making additional competitive grants under that program. Reversions of other years’ funding will be placed in the Community Focus Fund for the specific year of funding reverted. The State will allocate and expend all CDBG Program Income funds received prior to drawing additional CDBG funds from the U.S. Treasury. However, the following exceptions shall apply:

1. This prior-use policy shall not apply to housing-related grants made to applicants by the Indiana Housing & Community Development Authority (IHCDA), a separate agency, using CDBG funds allocated to the IHCDA by the Office of Community and Rural Affairs.

2. CDBG program income funds contained in a duly established local Revolving Loan Fund(s) for economic development or housing rehabilitation loans which have been formally approved by the Office of Community and Rural Affairs. However, all local revolving loan funds must be “revolving” and cannot possess a balance of more than $100,000 at the time of application of additional CDBG funds.

3. Program income generated by CDBG grants awarded by the Office of Community and Rural Affairs (State) using CDBG funds must be returned to the Office of Community and Rural Affairs, however, such amounts of less than $25,000 per calendar year shall be excluded from the definition of CDBG Program Income pursuant to 24 CFR 570.489.

All obligations of CDBG program income to projects/activities, except locally administered revolving loan funds approved by the Office of Community and Rural Affairs, require prior approval by the Office of Community and Rural Affairs. This includes use of program income as matching funds for CDBG-funded grants from the IHCDA. Applicable parties should contact the Office of the Indiana Office of Community and Rural Affairs at (317) 232-8333 for application instructions and documents for use of program income prior to obligation of such funds.

Local Governments that have been inactive in using their program income are required to return their program income to the State. The State will use program income reports submitted by local governments and/or other information obtained from local governments to determine if they have been active or inactive in using their program income. Local governments that have an obligated/approved application to use their program income to fund at least one project in the previous 24 months will be considered active. Local governments that have not obtained approval for a project to utilize their program income for 24 months will be considered inactive.

Furthermore, U.S. Department of Treasury regulations require that CDBG program income cash balances on hand be expended on any active CDBG grant being administered by a grantee before additional federal CDBG funds are requested from the Office of Community and Rural Affairs. These U.S. Treasury regulations apply to projects funded by both IHCDA and the Office of Community and Rural Affairs. Eligible applicants with CDBG program income should strive to close out all active grant projects presently being administered before seeking additional CDBG assistance from the Office of Community and Rural Affairs or IHCDA.
Lead-Based Paint Hazards

According to the 2006 ACS, approximately 1.8 million housing units in Indiana—65 percent of the total housing stock—were built before 1980. About 524,000 units, or 19 percent of the housing stock, are pre-1940 and 509,500 units (18 percent of the housing stock) were built between 1940 and 1959. Urban areas typically have the highest percentages of pre-1940 housing stock, although the State’s nonentitlement areas together have about the same percentage of pre-1940 units as the State overall. Marion County Health Department issued more than 200 citations for lead hazards between January 1, 2000 and July 31, 2003. More than 99 percent of these homes were rental properties. Many small landlords (with less than 50 properties) are unaware of their responsibility to comply with code, and tenants are also often unaware of their responsibilities.

According to the Indiana Childhood Lead Poisoning Elimination Plan, Indiana children with the following characteristics are at high risk for exposure to lead hazards:

- Children living in older housing;
- Children living in poverty or families with low incomes;
- Children enrolled in Hoosier Healthwise (HH, Indiana’s Medicaid and S-CHIP program); and
- Minority children.

Lower-income homeowners generally have more difficulty making repairs to their homes due to their income constraints. Low-income renters and homeowners often live in older housing because it is usually the least expensive housing stock. This combination of factors makes lower-income populations most susceptible to lead-based paint hazards. One measure of the risk of lead-based paint risk in housing is the number of households that are low-income and also live in older housing units. According to PUMS data, in 2002, there were 53,233 (8.1 percent) renter households who were very low-income (earning less than 50 percent of the State median) and who lived in housing stock built before 1940. There were also 77,919 (4.6 percent) owners with very low incomes and who lived in pre-1940 housing stock. These households are probably at the greatest risk for lead-based paint hazards.

According to the Indiana State Department of Health’s Indiana Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Program (ICLPPP) Blood Lead Level Screening and Elevated Levels Legislative Report for 2006, over 53,000 children under seven years were tested in the State for elevated blood lead levels. Six hundred twenty-eight children were confirmed to be lead poisoned. Marion County had the largest number (188 children) of children lead poisoned, followed by Allen County with 67, Lake County with 61 children, Elkhart County with 46 and Vanderburgh with 30 children poisoned by lead. The CDC reported in 2006 there were 569 Indiana children under age six with elevated blood lead levels.
PHA Assistance

During 2009, IHCDA will collect regular information from the Indianapolis HUD field office on the “troubled” status of public housing authorities (PHA).

If a PHA in an area covered by the State HOME grant is designated as “troubled” by HUD, IHCDA will contact the PHA, interview their Executive Directors and other staff as appropriate about their needs and review their plan to address the problems that are putting them in a “troubled” status. IHCDA will then consult HUD to explore potential funding sources for technical assistance in financial and program management as well as physical improvements as may be required.

At the time of this report, the following PHAs within the State HOME jurisdiction were designated as troubled: Bloomfield (Public Housing), Rome City (Public Housing), Bedford (Public Housing), Jasonville (Section 8), Franklin County (Section 8), and Portland (Section 8).

Barriers to Affordable Housing

See the Housing Market Analysis section of the full Consolidated Plan and the 2009 Update to the Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Choice for a complete discussion of barriers to affordable housing.

Additional information on barriers to affordable housing and services was gathered from housing and community development stakeholders throughout the state as a part of the citizen participation process in previous years. The following are affordable housing and service barriers suggested by the stakeholders:

- Very few surveyed believe exclusionary zoning has been an issue in developing affordable housing. Only one surveyed, who thinks there are restrictions, believes that certain zoning regulations are old and were created reactively.

- Echoed throughout the responses is the serious need for funding which produces affordable quality housing in all Indiana communities, structured programs which aid Hoosiers in credit/finance counseling, home ownership, education and job training and employment opportunities.

- Community perceptions/social stigma of low-income housing in certain communities prevents building.

- Drug dependency in rural areas.

- In many cases in rural areas, the lack of any land use or zoning regulations impedes development.

- Lack of education on available resources (public).

- Lack of good land use planning and subdivision planning.

- Lack of transportation to community services in rural areas.

- We need tax abatement ordinances put in place to encourage rehabilitation of homes (give owners a 5-year tax break).
- Not enough businesses to provide affordable housing.
- Poor government and state funding.
- The process is too labor-intensive for lenders to process government grants.
- The process is too paper-intensive and may be over-governed. (No public policies that impede access to fair housing.)
- There are zoning boards and commissions in Indiana that only want to approve homes for $200,000 and up, thinking if they approve those for $100,000 it will bring down property values. There is a zoning assumption that the lower the density, the better. Not always true.
- There may be some issues in regards to Planned Urban Development (PUDs) that could and should be addressed.
- There seems to be a propensity not to want anyone to plan in some areas. The only way homeowners can protect their investments is through restrictive covenants in subdivision planning.
- Uncooperative landlords/land owners who do not want to serve low-income tenants.
- We have empty lots in our community where we have torn down buildings. It is difficult to develop on these lots because we often run into special easements.

**Affirmatively further fair housing.** The State of Indiana will undertake the following 2009 Fair Housing Action Plan to address the impediments identified in the 2009 update of the Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Choice:

1. All grantees of CDBG, HOME, ESG, and HOPWA funds will continue to be required to: 1) Have an up-to-date Affirmative Marketing Plan; 2) Display a Fair Housing poster in a prominent place; and 3) Include the Fair Housing logo on all print materials and project signage. All grantees of HOME, ESG, and HOPWA are still required to provide beneficiaries with information on what constitutes a protected class and instructions on how to file a complaint.

2. All grantees of CDBG, HOME, ESG, and HOPWA funds will continue to be monitored for compliance with the aforementioned requirements as well as other Fair Housing standards (e.g., marketing materials, lease agreements, etc.). As part of the monitoring process, OCRA and IHCDA staff will ensure that appropriate action (e.g., referral to HUD or appropriate investigative agency) is taken on all fair housing complaints at federally funded projects.

3. OCRA requires all CDBG projects to be submitted by an accredited grant administrator. Civil rights training, including fair housing compliance, will continue to be a required part of the accreditation process. IHCDA will continue to incorporate fair housing requirements in its grant implementation training for CSBG, HOME, ESG, and HOPWA grantees.

4. IHCDA will serve on the Indianapolis Partnership for Accessible Shelters and, through this Task Force, will educate shelters about Fair Housing and accessibility issues, and help identify way to make properties more accessible.
5. IHCDA will work with ICRC to have testers sent to IHCDA funded rental properties to ensure they are in compliance with the Fair Housing Act. The goal for the number of properties tested per year is 4 per year (equates to 10 percent of federally-assisted rental portfolio over the remaining period).

6. IHCDA will also ensure that the properties it has funded are compliant with uniform federal accessibility standards during ongoing physical inspections, as part of the regular inspections that occur. The goal for the number of properties inspected per year for fair housing compliance is 100 per year.

7. IHCDA will expand its Fair Housing outreach activities by 1) Posting ICRC information and complaint filing links on IHCDA website, and 2) enhancing fair housing month (April) as a major emphasis in the education of Indiana residents on their rights and requirements under Fair Housing.

8. IHCDA will work with regional Mortgage Fraud and Prevention Task Forces to educate consumers about how to avoid predatory lending. IHCDA will also partner with National City Bank, IACED, and IAR to provide three trainings on foreclosure prevention and predatory lending. IHCDA established the Indiana Foreclosure Prevention Network (IFPN), a program to provide free mortgage foreclosure counseling to homeowners. IFPN was launched in the fall of 2007, and is a partnership of community-based organizations, government agencies, lenders, realtors, and trade associations that has devised a multi-tiered solution to Indiana’s foreclosure problem. This statewide initiative includes a targeted public awareness campaign, a telephone helpline, an educational website, and a network of local trusted advisors.

9. IHCDA will receive regular reports from ICRC regarding complaints filed against IHCDA properties and within 60 days ensure an action plan is devised to remedy future issues or violations.

**Anti-Poverty Strategy**

The State of Indiana does not have a formally adopted statewide anti-poverty strategy. In a holistic sense, the entirety of Indiana’s Consolidated Plan Strategy and Action Plan is anti-poverty related because a stable living environment is also a service delivery platform. However, many of the strategies developed for the Five-Year Plan directly assist individuals who are living in poverty.

Indiana has a history of aggressively pursuing job creation through economic development efforts at the state and local levels. This emphasis on creating employment opportunities is central to a strategy to reduce poverty by providing households below the poverty level with a means of gaining sustainable employment.

Other efforts are also needed to combat poverty. Many of the strategies outlined in the Consolidated Plan are directed at providing services and shelter to those in need. Once a person has some stability in a housing situation, it becomes easier to address related issues of poverty and provide resources such as childcare, transportation and job training to enable individuals to enter the workforce. Indiana’s community action agencies are frontline anti-poverty service providers. They work in close cooperation with State agencies to administer a variety of State and federal programs.
Education and skill development are an important aspect of reducing poverty. Investment in workforce development programs and facilities is an essential step to break the cycle of poverty. Finally, there continue to be social and cultural barriers that keep people in poverty. Efforts to eliminate discrimination in all settings are important. In some cases, subsidized housing programs are vital to ensure that citizens have a safe and secure place to live.

**Discharge Policies**

Indiana has implemented formal discharge policies pertaining to persons released from publicly funded institutions and systems of care. Each of these policies was developed and is monitored by its respective administrative agency. The Department of Health, the Department of Corrections, the Division of Child Services and the Division on Mental Health and Addiction are all represented on the Interagency Council to End Homelessness. Beginning late 2006, the Interagency Council began developing a set of recommendations for an integrated, statewide discharge policy. The Interagency Council approved a set of recommendations in 2007. A synopsis of the current agency specific policies is provided below:

**Foster care.** The Division of Child Services conducts a comprehensive independent living assessment to identify areas of strength and challenges for youth age 14 to 18. Services provided include financial, housing, mentoring, counseling, employment, education, and other appropriate support to ensure youth live as healthy, productive and self-sufficient adults.

**Health care.** The Bureau of Quality Improvement Services is responsible for ensuring that individuals transition from state operated facilities, large private ICF, MR settings and nursing homes into a community smoothly. The process includes a minimum of one pre-transition visit and two post-transition visits. Individuals are also surveyed six months after transition regarding residential and support services.

**Mental health.** The Division of Mental Health and Addiction requires that the admitting mental health center remain involved in the treatment and discharge planning of individuals placed in state-operated facilities. Facility staff, in conjunction with the consumer, develop the plan to ensure that the individual is not released into homelessness.

**Corrections.** The Department of Corrections requires case managers to develop individualized Re-Entry Accountability Plans that outline and coordinate the delivery of services necessary to ensure successful transition from incarceration to a community. Services include, but are not limited to: 1) enrollment in Medicaid, Food Stamps, TANF, and SSI; 2) issuance of birth certificates and BMV identification; 3) participation in workforce development programs; 4) limited rental assistance; and 5) referral to other community services.
Obstacles to Meeting Needs

The State faces a number of obstacles in meeting the needs outlined in the Five-Year Consolidated Plan:

- Housing and community needs are difficult to measure and quantify on a statewide level. The Consolidated Plan uses both qualitative and quantitative data to assess statewide needs. However, it is difficult to reach all areas of the State in one year, and the most recent data in some cases are a few years old. Although the State makes a concerted effort to receive as much input and retrieve the best data as possible, it is also difficult to quantify local needs. Therefore, the State must rely on the number and types of funding applications as a measure of housing and community needs;

- The ability of certain program dollars to reach citizens is limited by the requirement that applications for funding must come from units of local government or nonprofit entities. If these entities do not perceive a significant need in their communities, they may not apply for funding; and

- Finally, limitations on financial resources and internal capacities at all levels can make it difficult for the State to fulfill the housing and community development needs of its many and varied communities.

To mitigate these obstacles, during the 2009 program year, the State will provide training for the application process associated with the HUD grants to ensure equal access to applying for funds, and continually review and update its proposed allocation with current housing and community development needs, gathered through the citizen participation plan and demographic, housing market and community development research.

Action Plan Matrix

A matrix follows that outlines the Consolidated Plan Strategies and Action Items for the FY2009 program year. The matrix includes:

- The State's Five-Year Strategic Goals;
- Type of HUD grant;
- Objective category the funding will address;
- Outcome category the funding will address;
- The activities proposed to address housing and community development needs;
- Funding targets (by dollar volume); and
- Assistance goals (by number of households, number of facilities, etc.).
Exhibit IV-10. Strategies and Action Matrix, 2009 Action Plan

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Goals</th>
<th>Funds</th>
<th>Objective Category</th>
<th>Outcome Categories</th>
<th>Activities</th>
<th>Specific Objectives</th>
<th>Funding Goals</th>
<th>Assistance Goals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Expand and preserve affordable housing opportunities throughout the housing continuum.</td>
<td>HOME and ADDI</td>
<td>Decent Housing</td>
<td>Availability/Accessibility</td>
<td>Transitional Housing—Rehabilitation and New Construction</td>
<td>Improve range of housing options for special-needs populations.</td>
<td>$10,100,000</td>
<td>For Housing from Shelters to Homelessness, CAP,OOI = 336 units, For First Home = 100 units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CDBG</td>
<td>Decent Housing</td>
<td>Availability/Accessibility</td>
<td>Permanent Supportive Housing—Rehabilitation and New Construction</td>
<td>Increase number of homeless in permanent housing.</td>
<td>$700,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Decent Housing</td>
<td>Affordable</td>
<td>Housing Options—Rehabilitation and New Construction</td>
<td>Rental Housing—Rehabilitation and New Construction</td>
<td>Increase the supply and improve the quality of affordable rental housing.</td>
<td>$2,000,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LaRC</td>
<td>Decent Housing</td>
<td>Availability/Accessibility</td>
<td>CHDO Operating Support</td>
<td>Improve services for low/mod income persons.</td>
<td>$4,200,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Decent Housing</td>
<td>Affordable</td>
<td>Housing Options—Rehabilitation and New Construction</td>
<td>CHDO Redevelopment and Seed Money Loans</td>
<td>Improve the supply of affordable housing.</td>
<td>$300,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Housing Options—Rehabilitation and New Construction</td>
<td>Downpayment Assistance</td>
<td>Improve the supply and improve the quality of affordable homeownership.</td>
<td>$2,000,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Housing Options—Rehabilitation and New Construction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Reduce homelessness and increase housing stability for special-needs populations.</td>
<td>HOME</td>
<td>Decent Housing</td>
<td>Availability/Accessibility</td>
<td>See special-needs housing activities in Goal 1</td>
<td>Improve range of housing options for special-needs populations.</td>
<td>$1,441,000</td>
<td>83 shelters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CDBG</td>
<td>Decent Housing</td>
<td>Availability/Accessibility</td>
<td>See special-needs housing activities in Goal 1</td>
<td>Improve range of housing options for special-needs populations.</td>
<td>$47,000</td>
<td>22 shelters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESG</td>
<td>Decent Housing</td>
<td>Availability/Accessibility</td>
<td>Operating support</td>
<td>End chronic homelessness.</td>
<td>$1,441,000</td>
<td>83 shelters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Decent Housing</td>
<td>Availability/Accessibility</td>
<td>Homelessness prevention</td>
<td>End chronic homelessness.</td>
<td>$74,000</td>
<td>22 shelters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Decent Housing</td>
<td>Availability/Accessibility</td>
<td>Essential services</td>
<td>End chronic homelessness.</td>
<td>$450,000</td>
<td>53 shelters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Decent Housing</td>
<td>Availability/Accessibility</td>
<td>Accessibility Rehab</td>
<td>End chronic homelessness.</td>
<td>$37,000</td>
<td>34 shelters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HOPWA</td>
<td>Decent Housing</td>
<td>Availability/Accessibility</td>
<td>Rental assistance</td>
<td>Improve range of housing options for special-needs populations.</td>
<td>$425,000</td>
<td>200 households/units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Decent Housing</td>
<td>Availability/Accessibility</td>
<td>Short-term rent, mortgage, utility assistance</td>
<td>Improve range of housing options for special-needs populations.</td>
<td>$200,000</td>
<td>300 households/units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Decent Housing</td>
<td>Availability/Accessibility</td>
<td>Housing Information</td>
<td>Improve range of housing options for special-needs populations.</td>
<td>$61,000</td>
<td>200 households</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Decent Housing</td>
<td>Availability/Accessibility</td>
<td>Operating costs</td>
<td>Improve range of housing options for special-needs populations.</td>
<td>$30,000</td>
<td>75 households</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Improve range of housing options for special-needs populations.</td>
<td>$53,000</td>
<td>10 units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Improve range of housing options for special-needs populations.</td>
<td>$70,000</td>
<td>100 households</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Promote livable communities and community revitalization through addressing unmet community development needs.</td>
<td>CDBG</td>
<td>Suitable Living Environment</td>
<td>Sustainability</td>
<td>Community Focus Fund:</td>
<td>Improve quality/quantity of public improvements for low/mod persons.</td>
<td>$12,456,530</td>
<td>20 systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Available/Accessibility</td>
<td>Construction/rehabilitation of wastewater water and storm water systems</td>
<td>Community development projects</td>
<td>Improve quality/quantity of neighborhood services for low/mod persons.</td>
<td>$11,000,000</td>
<td>24-29 facilities/ projects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Available/Accessibility</td>
<td>Supportive Services</td>
<td>Community development projects</td>
<td>Improve range of housing options for special-needs populations.</td>
<td>$500,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Available/Accessibility</td>
<td>Permanent housing placement</td>
<td>Community development projects</td>
<td>Improve range of housing options for special-needs populations.</td>
<td>$500,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CDBG</td>
<td>Suitable Living Environment</td>
<td>Sustainability</td>
<td>Planning/Feasibility Studies</td>
<td>Improve quality/quantity of public improvements for low/mod persons.</td>
<td>$1,200,000</td>
<td>29 planning grants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Available/Accessibility</td>
<td>Community Economic Development Fund</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Available/Accessibility</td>
<td>Micro-enterprise Assistance Program</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Available/Accessibility</td>
<td>Technical Assistance Program</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Available/Accessibility</td>
<td>Community Economic Development Fund</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: Office of Community and Rural Affairs and Indiana Housing and Community Development.

BBC RESEARCH & CONSULTING  SECTION IV, PAGE 41
APPENDIX A.
Consolidated Plan Certifications and Forms
APPENDIX A.
Consolidated Plan Certifications and Forms

The following includes the Consolidated Plan certifications and the Form SF-424, Application for Federal Assistance. Each certification and form is signed by a representative of the agency responsible for administering the funding. The Indiana Office of Community and Rural Affairs administers CDBG funds; and the Indiana Housing and Community Development Authority administers HOME funds, HOPWA funds and ESG funds.

Certifications are available upon request:

State of Indiana
Office of Community and Rural Affairs
One North Capitol Avenue, Suite 600
Indianapolis, IN 46204
APPENDIX B.
Public Hearings and Public Comments
APPENDIX B.
Public Hearing and Public Comments

The 30-day public comment period for the 2009 Action Plan was held between April 6 and May 5, 2009.

Citizens had the opportunity to comment on the draft 2009 Action Plan for CDBG, HOME, ADDI, ESG and HOPWA through two public hearings held on April 24 during the 30-day public comment period. The public hearings were publicized through legal advertisements in 13 regional newspapers with general circulation statewide. In addition, the notice was distributed by email to more than 1,000 local officials, nonprofit entities and interested parties statewide. The announcement of the public hearings is attached.

The virtual public hearings were held in several locations across Indiana, the first beginning at 2:00 p.m. and the second beginning at 5:30 p.m. OCRA coordinated with Ivy Tech Community College of Indiana to do a video conference with 8 Ivy Tech locations. The presentation was broadcast from Lawrence (Indianapolis) out to Lafayette, Warsaw, Valparaiso, Richmond, Madison and Evansville.

A total of 28 residents and stakeholders attending the public hearings. Their comments about the 2009 Action Plan are summarized below. Audio recordings were made of all of the discussions and are available upon request.

The written public comments received during the 30-day public comment appear in this section following the summary of the public hearing. Answers are in italics.

Public Hearings Summary

Do you have questions about or suggestions for the 2009 Action Plan?

Would like to know specifically how much of the HUD grant funding benefits persons with disabilities. There is a great need and it appears that not much CDBG and HOME are used to benefit persons with disabilities. The CAPER reports how the State uses the HUD block grant funds are spent; please review this document. The State will also pay particular attention to this in its next CAPER and Five-year Consolidated Plan.

How do other states use CDBG to assist persons with disabilities? How much of CDBG do other states dedicate to housing activities? We are unsure, but can research this question as part of the upcoming Five-year Consolidated Plan.

Why isn’t there a dedicated funding source for persons with disabilities (like there is for persons who are homeless and persons with HIV/AIDS)? These programs are created at the federal level, by Congress. We will pass your recommendation for such a program on to HUD.
How many people does ADDI benefit? How can we increase the budget for ADDI? The State is able to assist 35 to 40 families every year with its ADDI allocation. The budget for ADDI is set at the federal level and influenced by other budgetary constraints.

Why don’t township trustees have more direct access to ESG funds? The recipients of ESG funds are providers of housing and services to persons who are homeless, as established by federal regulations.

Who decides how much CDBG goes to housing activities, especially rental housing? This decision is made by the State; the State works within the confines of the federal regulations governing the program. The State also balances housing needs against other needs such as job training and creation and infrastructure improvements.

How would you like to be involved in this planning process in the future, particularly for the upcoming Five-year Consolidated Plan?

Recommendation to conduct focus groups with persons in Independent Living Centers and mental health centers.

Utilize more online outreach—maybe a website for the Consolidated Plan—to help persons with disabilities, particularly those with mobility limitations, to stay involved in the process.

Establish a group of stakeholders who are familiar with the needs of persons with disabilities to advise the state on the allocation process and to make sure the needs are fully described in the Consolidated Plan document.

Attendees who are interested in being involved in the Five-year Consolidated Plan process were asked to provide their contact information on the sign in sheets. The comments above will be used to develop the Citizen Participation Process for the Five-year Consolidated Plan.
NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING
FY 2009 CONSOLIDATED PLAN FOR FUNDING

INDIANA OFFICE OF COMMUNITY AND RURAL AFFAIRS
INDIANA HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Pursuant to 24 CFR part 91.115(a)(2), the State of Indiana wishes to encourage citizens to participate in the development of the State of Indiana Consolidated Plan for 2009. In accordance with this regulation, the State is providing the opportunity for citizens to comment on the 2009 Consolidated Plan Update draft report, which will be submitted to the US Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) on or before May 15, 2009. The Consolidated Plan defines the funding sources for the State of Indiana’s four (4) major HUD-funded programs and provides communities a framework for defining comprehensive development planning. The FY 2009 Consolidated Plan will set forth the method of distribution of funding for the following HUD-funded programs:

- State Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Program
- Home Investment Partnership Program
- Emergency Shelter Grant Program
- Housing Opportunities for Persons With AIDS Program

These public hearings will be conducted on Friday, April 24 at several Ivy Tech Community College campuses (http://www.ivytech.edu/) across the state. Your choices of Ivy Tech campuses are:

**Indianapolis**
Fairbanks Building,
Room F250
9301 E. 59th St.
Lawrence, IN 46216
2:00-4:00 p.m. or
5:30-7:30 p.m.

**Lafayette**
3101 South Creasy Lane
Ivy Hall
Room 1112
Lafayette, IN 47903
2:00-4:00 p.m.

**Warsaw**
3755 Lake City Highway
Room 301
Warsaw, IN 46580
2:00-4:00 p.m. or
5:30-7:30 p.m.

**Valparaiso**
3100 Ivy Tech Drive
Room D110
Valparaiso, IN 46383
2:00-4:00 p.m. or
5:30-7:30 p.m.

**Richmond**
3501 N. First Avenue
Evansville, IN 47710
2:00-4:00 p.m. or
5:30-7:30 p.m.

**Madison**
3501 N. First Avenue
Evansville, IN 47710
2:00-4:00 p.m. or
5:30-7:30 p.m.

All times are listed as Eastern Daylight Time.

If you are unable to attend the public hearings, written comments are invited April 6, 2009 through May 6, 2009, at the following address:

Consolidated Plan
Indiana Office of Community and Rural Affairs
One North Capitol – Suite 600
Indianapolis, IN 46204-2288

Persons with disabilities will be provided with assistance respective to the contents of the Consolidated Plan. Interested citizens and parties who wish to receive a free copy of the Executive Summary of the FY 2009 Consolidated Plan or have any other questions may contact the Indiana Office of Community and Rural Affairs at its toll free number 800.824.2476, or 317.232.8911, during normal business hours or via electronic mail at bdawson2@ocra.in.gov.
STATE OF INDIANA
2009 ANNUAL ACTION PLAN
Public Hearing ♦ April 24, 2009
Agenda

- Introductions and hearing rules
- Background on the Consolidated Plan
- Presentation of research findings
- Public comments and input
Introduction and Forum Rules

To ensure that everyone in attendance has a chance to voice their opinion and to make sure we can hear all comments:

- Please hold your comments to 2 minutes on each subject. This will give everyone an equal chance to make comments.

- Please do not interrupt or debate others. There are no right or wrong answers in our discussion today!

- If you have more to say, or have very detailed questions about programs, visit with us after the hearing or contact one of us later (contact information is on both the cover and last slide).
Purpose of the Consolidated Plan

In 1995, the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) began requiring states and local communities to prepare a Consolidated Plan in order to receive federal housing and community development funding.

The purpose of the Consolidated Plan is:

■ To identify a state’s housing and community development needs, priorities, goals and strategies.

■ To stipulate how funds will be allocated to state housing and community development non-profit organizations and local governments.

This is the State of Indiana’s 2009 Action Plan of its 2005–2009 Five-Year Consolidated Plan. In late 2009, the State will begin a new Five-Year Consolidated Plan process.
The State of Indiana’s Consolidated Plan

- Annual Action Plan
  - Pertains to specific HUD funding programs:
    - Community Development Block Grant (CDBG)
    - Home Investment Partnerships Program (HOME)
    - Emergency Shelter Grants Program (ESG)
    - Housing Opportunities for Persons with AIDS (HOPWA)
    - American Dream Downpayment Initiative (ADDI)

- Also required to contain a Fair Housing Assessment and Fair Housing Action Plan (FHAP).
What will the State receive from HUD? (2009 estimated funding allocations)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>FY 2009 Est. Funding Allocations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDBG (Indiana Office of Community and Rural Affairs)</td>
<td>$30,866,525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOME (Indiana Housing and Community Development Authority)</td>
<td>$15,012,167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADDI (Indiana Housing and Community Development Authority)</td>
<td>$127,867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESG (Indiana Housing and Community Development Authority)</td>
<td>$1,925,813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOPWA (Indiana Housing and Community Development Authority)</td>
<td>$863,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$48,795,372</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Historical Amounts of Indiana HUD Funds

The graph shows the historical amounts of Indiana HUD funds from 1993 to 2009. The funds are categorized into five types: CDBG, HOME, ADDI, ESG, and HOPWA. The amounts are measured in millions of dollars. The graph indicates a fluctuation in funds over the years, with some years having higher amounts than others.
What's New in 2009?

The full effect of the current economic conditions on housing and community development needs is unknown. The 2009 Action Plan reflects the State's intention to address the growing needs through:

- Emphasizing programs to address homelessness, including persons who are newly homeless;
- Supporting neighborhood revitalization efforts and investing in public infrastructure;
- Combining funding with job creation activities wherever possible; and
- Continuing to support rehabilitation efforts to ensure that affordable housing units do not fall into disrepair as household finances tighten.
Indiana Population

2008: 6,376,792
2007: 6,345,289

31,500 more people (<1% growth)

Why does Indiana grow?
- Natural increase (80%)
- Net migration (20%)

Components of Population Change in Indiana, 2001 to 2008

Note: Population changes for each year are from July 1 to July 1 of the next year. The 2000 population change is not included because it is from April 1 to July 1 of 2000. Natural increase is births minus deaths.

Indiana’s population grew 4.4% from 2000 to 2007.
Demographic Changes

- The State continues to grow older (13% seniors as of 2007).

- Despite strong growth of non-White population groups, racial composition changes only modestly because Indiana is predominantly White, non-Hispanic.

- Overall income distribution has changed very little since 2000, but poverty has increased.
Indiana’s 2007 median household income was $47,448 — up from $41,567 in 2000.
Poverty in Indiana, 2007

- 12.3% of Indiana’s population lived in poverty in 2007
  - 35% (267,610) were children
  - 8% (58,724) were elderly (65 years and over)

- 20.0% of persons with disabilities lived in poverty in 2006

Residents Living Below the Poverty Level, State of Indiana, 2000 and 2007

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Residents</td>
<td>9%</td>
<td>12%</td>
<td>3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persons under age 18</td>
<td>12%</td>
<td>17%</td>
<td>5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persons age 18 to 64</td>
<td>9%</td>
<td>11%</td>
<td>2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persons age 65 and older</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Households with related children under 18 years</td>
<td>10%</td>
<td>14%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female head of household with children present</td>
<td>30%</td>
<td>37%</td>
<td>7%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Economic Indicators

Unemployment Rate is up after years of stability.

Employment by Industry,
Second Quarter 2008

Indiana’s Average Annual Unemployment Rate from 1989 to 2008
Housing Costs and Affordability

- Median home price, 2007 = $122,900 (up 30% from 2000 — $94,300)
- Median rent, 2007 = $638 per month (up 22% from 2000 — $521 per month)

v. change in median household income = 14%

2000-2007 Changes in Medians

- Rent: 22%
- Owner occupied housing: 30%
- Household income: 14%
Housing Costs and Affordability

Cost burden = 22% for owners; 42% for renters

Owners’ Housing Costs as Percent of Household Income, 2007

- Less than 20%: 53% (938,641)
- 20.0% to 24.9%: 14% (250,396)
- 25% to 29.9%: 6% (172,348)
- 30% to 34.9%: 9% (152,348)
- 35% to 49.9%: 7% (131,085)
- 50% or more: 0% (6,258)
- Not computed: 0% (6,258)

Renters’ Housing Costs as Percent of Household Income, 2007

- Less than 15%: 8% (53,129)
- 15% to 19.9%: 14% (99,184)
- 20% to 24.9%: 12% (87,249)
- 25% to 29.9%: 10% (70,787)
- 30% to 34.9%: 8% (54,651)
- 35% to 49.9%: 13% (89,743)
- 50% or above: 21% (147,709)
- Not computed: 8% (53,129)
Findings from Public Input/Consultation

- **Central Themes**
  - More Affordable Quality Housing
  - Structured Educational Programs:
    - Credit/Finance Counseling
    - Home Ownership
    - Education
    - Job Training and Employment Opportunities
  - Wrap around services for special needs populations

- **Funding priorities**
  - Rehabilitation
  - Employment services
  - Supportive services, medical assistance
  - Rental subsidies
  - Transportation
Five-Year Consolidated Plan, Strategic Goals

**Goal 1:** Expand and preserve affordable housing opportunities throughout the housing continuum

**Goal 2:** Reduce homelessness and increase housing stability for special-needs populations

**Goal 3:** Promote livable communities and community revitalization through addressing unmet community development needs

**Goal 4:** Promote activities that enhance local economic development efforts
**Goal 1.** Expand and preserve affordable housing opportunities throughout the housing continuum.

**Funds** = HOME and ADDI

**Amount** =
- $12 million housing activities
- + $900,000 CHDO support

**Assistance Goals**
- = 336 housing units
- = Homeownership assistance for 500 households

- **Eligible unit types include:**
  - Affordable owner housing
  - Affordable rental housing
  - Permanent supportive housing
  - Transitional housing
Goal 1. Expand and preserve affordable housing opportunities throughout the housing continuum.

Funds = CDBG

Amount = $4.2 million

Assistance Goals:
= 244 housing units
= Plus $1 million in ARRA funds to support 9 additional projects, benefitting 55 households

- Eligible unit types include:
  - Emergency shelters
  - Migrant/seasonal farmworker rehabilitation/new construction
  - Owner-occupied housing
  - Youth shelters
  - Permanent supportive housing
  - Rental housing
  - Transitional housing
Goal 2. Reduce homelessness and increase housing stability for special-needs populations.

**Funds** = ESG  
**Amount** = $1.9 million

- **Operating support for 83 shelters**  
  - $1,443,000  
  - Assisting 19,000 clients

- **Homelessness prevention activities for 22 shelters**  
  - $74,000  
  - Assisting 970 clients

- **Essential services for 53 shelters**  
  - $400,000  
  - Assisting 16,000 clients

- **Permanent Supportive Housing**  
  - 25% of emergency or transitional housing clients
Goal 2. Reduce homelessness and increase housing stability for special-needs populations.

Funds = HOPWA
Amount = $863,000

- **Housing information** *(information/referral services)*
  - $30,000
  - Anticipate 75 eligible homeless individuals will be housed

- **Operating costs** *(furniture, utility payments, salaries)*
  - $25,000
  - Assisting 10 clients

- **Rental assistance** *(up to 12 months)*
  - $425,000
  - Assisting 200 clients

- **Short-Term rent, mortgage and utility assistance** *(up to 21 weeks)*
  - $200,000
  - Assisting 300 individuals

- **Supportive services** *(food nutrition, transportation, case management, etc.)*
  - $65,000
  - Assisting 200 individuals
Goal 3. Promote livable communities and community revitalization through addressing unmet community development needs.

- **Funds = CDBG**
- **Amount = $23 million**

- **Infrastructure Improvements**
  - Amount = $12.0 million
  - Assistance goals = 26 wastewater, water and storm water infrastructure systems

- **Miscellaneous community development projects**
  - Amount = $11 million
  - Assistance goals = 24–29 projects (e.g., libraries, community centers, social service facilities, youth centers, fire stations, downtown revitalization, historic preservation, etc.)

- **Planning grants**
  - Amount = $1.2 million
  - Assistance goals = 29 planning grants
Community Focus Fund

Funding Schedule

- **Infrastructure Improvements** $12,048,579
  - *Water, sewer, storm drainage*
- **Emergency Services Projects** $3,500,000
  - *Fire stations, fire trucks, EMS stations*
- **Other Public Facilities** $4,000,000
  - *Senior centers, health centers, libraries, etc.*
- **Downtown Revitalization projects** $2,000,000
- **Historic Preservation Projects** $1,000,000
- **Brownfield/Clearance Projects** $500,000

Emergency CFF Round
Goal 4. Promote activities that enhance local economic development efforts.

- **Funds** = CDBG
- **Amount** = $1.2 million

**Community Economic Development Fund (CEDF)**
- To support job creation for low- to moderate-income persons, through infrastructure improvements, capital equipment purchase and job training
- **Amount** = $1.2 million
- **Assistance Goals** = 240 jobs

**Micro-enterprise Assistance Program**
- To fund training and micro-lending for low- and moderate-income persons
- **Amount** = $225,000
## Use of Funds

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>FY 2009 Est. Funding Allocations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDBG (Indiana Office of Community and Rural Affairs)</td>
<td>$30,866,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Focus Fund</td>
<td>$23,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing Program (IHCDA)</td>
<td>$4,200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Economic Development Fund</td>
<td>$1,200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micro-enterprise Assistance Program</td>
<td>$225,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Fund</td>
<td>$1,200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical assistance</td>
<td>$309,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOME (Indiana Housing and Community Development Authority)</td>
<td>$15,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADDI (Indiana Housing and Community Development Authority)</td>
<td>$127,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESG (Indiana Housing and Community Development Authority)</td>
<td>$1,900,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating support</td>
<td>$1,443,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homeless prevention activities</td>
<td>$74,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essential services</td>
<td>$400,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOPWA (Indiana Housing and Community Development Authority)</td>
<td>$860,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rental assistance</td>
<td>$425,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short-Term Tent, Mortgage and Utility assistance (STRMU)</td>
<td>$200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supportive services</td>
<td>$65,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing information</td>
<td>$30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating costs</td>
<td>$25,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$48,750,000</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Your Input

- What do you think of the 2009 Action Plan?
- What do you like best? The least?
- What questions do you have today?
- How would you like to be involved in this planning process in the future?
- Do you have recommendations for the citizen participation plan for the 2010 Five-Year Consolidated Plan?
How to Comment on the 2008 Action Plan

Through May 5, 2009 you may send email to:

bdawson2@ocra.IN.gov

Send a letter to:

Indiana Office of Community and Rural Affairs
One North Capitol Avenue, Suite 600
Indianapolis, IN  46204-22288

Attn: Consolidated Plan

Access the Plan at:

http://www.in.gov/ihcda/

OR

http://www.in.gov/ocra/
2009 Indiana Annual Action Plan
Public Hearing, April 24, 2009
PUBLIC COMMENTS

We want to hear from you!

Please leave us your comments about the 2009 Indiana Annual Action Plan. We want to know your thoughts about everything, ranging from the draft report to the funding allocation plans.

If you would like to receive a final copy of the Executive Summary, please make sure you have put your name and address on the sign-in sheet. Thank you!

Name: Amanda Cano

Operating costs, such as maintenance and utilities, are constantly increasing—requiring a much larger percentage of total funds. Supportive services, including case management, financial assistance, and counseling, are receiving less and less funding due to lack of funds and more specific grant allocations.

More funding is needed toward supportive housing to help individuals and families become more self-sufficient rather than dependent.
2009 Indiana Annual Action Plan
Public Hearing, April 24, 2009
PUBLIC COMMENTS

We want to hear from you!

Please leave us your comments about the 2009 Indiana Annual Action Plan. We want to know your thoughts about everything, ranging from the draft report to the funding allocation plans.

If you would like to receive a final copy of the Executive Summary, please make sure you have put your name and address on the sign-in sheet. Thank you!

Name: **EvA WILDFiCK**

Why does the **Miami County** (as think) it is too much trouble to apply for vouchers?

Please explain more about the micro-enterprise assistance program.

How can we increase the number of units/houses for the special needs, the affordable, accessible housing?

If a person is homeless or very low income, it would be a luxury to have a phone let alone beef a newspaper.

(over)
What will the state receive from 

Since the ADA/1 has gotten smaller, how many families will it be able to help? How can we build ADA1 backup?

How does Richmond figure into Indiana - Miami County below average in growth. I know the railroad industry has had a huge impact.

How can I be contacted to participate in the future planning process?

How are the # of vouchers for each county figured, is it by population?
2009 Indiana Annual Action Plan
Public Hearing, April 24, 2009
PUBLIC COMMENTS

We want to hear from you!

Please leave us your comments about the 2009 Indiana Annual Action Plan. We want to know your thoughts about everything, ranging from the draft report to the funding allocation plans.

If you would like to receive a final copy of the Executive Summary, please make sure you have put your name and address on the sign-in sheet. Thank you!

Name: Bert Hellm (ragby@wiillow@yahoo.com)

I am a 36 yr. old single father of one. I currently receive Social Security Disability due to my medical condition. At least 80% of my income goes towards housing. I know there are thousand of disabled people like my self I would like to see more help for people like myself in the plan.
I have reviewed the consolidated plan and have the following comments:

1. I participated in the survey conducted during the Consolidated Plan process on behalf of our organization. I noted that our organization is still referred to as “Southwest Indiana Regional Development Commission”. That is incorrect. Please note the correct name is “Economic Development Coalition of Southwest Indiana”. Change for future records please.

2. In the community needs section on page 18 – section IV. I do not know where fire protection services are classified. I know that it was discussed and given priority and funding I just didn’t know where is was classified in this section.

3. In the CDBG allocation Plan (Appendix C) I noted the changes for scoring, etc. THANKS SO MUCH!!!! However, I did note one item missing. Will projects still be divided between infrastructure and other? If so, will priority points be given? Just a question.

On behalf of our organization I want to commend Kathleen Weissenberger and her staff on the CDBG allocation plan and the changes made to the scoring criteria and future grant application.

Thanks for your time in allowing me to comment.

Debra Bennett-Stearman  
Vice President, Community Development

---

_Economic Development Coalition of Southwest Indiana_  
100 NW Second Street, Suite 208  
P.O. Box 20127  
Evansville, IN 47708  
P: 812-423-2020  
F: 812-423-2080  
Cell: 812-549-5335

www.southwestindiana.org

ONE REGION-ONE ECONOMY-ONE VOICE
April 21, 2009

Debra Bennett-Stearsman  
Economic Development Coalition of Southwest Indiana  
100 NW Second Street, Suite 208  
P.O. Box 20127  
Evansville, IN 47708

Dear Ms. Stearsman:

Thank you for expressing your interest in the Draft 2009 Consolidated Plan. We appreciate that so many Hoosiers are taking the time to provide us with their valuable feedback.

Please be assured that all comments will be reviewed and considered as we continue this process and submit the 2009 Consolidated Plan to the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development.

Please feel free to contact our office should you have additional questions.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Weissenberger  
Director of Community Affairs
Attached you will find my correspondence with recommendations for the Consolidated Plan.

Andrea L. Gardner

Business Manager/Program Director

The Wabash Independent Living and Learning Center

4312 South 7th Street

Terre Haute, IN 47802

812-298-9455

andrea@thewillcenter.org
May 4, 2009

Ms. Kelly Boe
Consolidated Plan
Indiana Department of Commerce
Controller’s Office, Grants Management Division
One North Capitol Avenue, Suite 700
Indianapolis, IN 46204-2248

Dear Ms. Boe:

I am writing on behalf of the Back Home in Indiana Alliance. I would like to submit the following recommendations for the Consolidated Plan, and for the use of federal HOME, CDBG, ESG and HOPWA funds. The Back Home in Indiana Alliance supports the use of the use of these federal housing dollars to increase the availability of individualized and dispersed, affordable and accessible housing (rental or ownership) for people with disabilities.

While all people share a need for safe and permanent housing, people with disabilities seem to have a hard time meeting their goal of safe, permanent and affordable housing, due to the fact that they live on a fixed or limited income, often the forms of income being SSI or SSDI.

As stated above, I would like to submit the following recommendations:

- Increase the money available for Mainstream Vouchers
- Increase monies to show a majority of funding for persons under 18% A.M.I.
- The availability for all PHA’s to develop their own programs
- To have increased focus on Accessibility Standards
- Increase priority on Handicapped Services; Transportation; and accessible walkways

Thank you for the opportunity to submit these recommendations.

Andrea Gardner
Team Member
Back Home in Indiana Alliance
May 4, 2009

Andrea L. Gardner
Business Manager/Program Director
The Wabash Independent Living and Learning Center
4312 South 7th Street
Terre Haute, IN 47802

Thank you for expressing your interest in the Draft 2009 Consolidated Plan. We appreciate that so many Hoosiers are taking the time to provide us with their valuable feedback.

Please be assured that all comments will be reviewed and considered as we continue this process and submit the 2009 Consolidated Plan to the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development.

For future reference, the correct contact information for our office is:

Consolidated Plan
Indiana Office of Community and Rural Affairs
One North Capitol – Suite 600
Indianapolis, IN 46204-2288

Please feel free to contact our office should you have additional questions.

Sincerely,

[Signature]

Kathleen Weissenberger
Director of Community Affairs
May 4, 2009

Dear Mr. Grissom:

Thank you for expressing your interest in the Draft 2009 Consolidated Plan. We appreciate that so many Hoosiers are taking the time to provide us with their valuable feedback.

Please be assured that all comments will be reviewed and considered as we continue this process and submit the 2009 Consolidated Plan to the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development.

Please feel free to contact our office should you have additional questions.

Sincerely,

Beth Dawson, Administrative Assistant
Indiana Office of Community and Rural Affairs
One North Capitol Avenue - Suite 600
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204
Office: 317.232.8333
Fax: 317.233.3597
bdawson2@ocra.IN.gov

Please consider the environment before printing this email.
of individualized, affordable and accessible housing for people with disabilities.

People with disabilities share a common need for safe and affordable permanent housing. However, the challenge for many is that they live on fixed or very limited income such as SSI or SSDI.

To increase the availability of affordable and accessible housing, the following is recommended:

A direct portion of home funds for rental assistance should be available to persons with disabilities. The use of these funds could reduce the numbers of individuals that are on long waiting list for Section 8 Vouchers.

Establish incentives for housing developers leverage HUD dollars in combination with Home and CDBG funds. To create affordable and/or accessible housing units within federally funded rental properties.

To increase the use of Section 8 project based funds so that it can be more affordable for people with very low incomes and disabilities. It is also suggested that coordinated efforts between agencies be established to determine how to blend the various federal affordable housing resources to address the crisis facing people with disabilities.

To expand the use of HOPWA funds.

To provide incentives for developers to construct more than the minimum requirement of accessible units for People with mobility, hearing and visual impairments.

To increase the amount of CDBG fund

To increase the availability of individualized and dispersed, affordable and accessible homeownership opportunities the following use of funds is recommended:

Increase the amount of down payment assistance for people with low income and disabilities.

Direct a portion of HOME funds to assist people to become first time homebuyers

Home ownership education and counseling should be included as a critical component for first time homebuyers including those with disabilities.

Continue to invest funds in home repairs for current homeowners to maintain safe, decent, and stable housing.

To continue and expand the home modification program to provide grants to local entities to carry out home modification programs that enable low and moderate income persons with disabilities to make the necessary modifications to their current home.

Thank you for the opportunity for input into the Consolidated Plan.

Sincerely,

Danny Grissom
The Will Center
May 4, 2009

Dear Ms. Madill:

Thank you for expressing your interest in the Draft 2009 Consolidated Plan. We appreciate that so many Hoosiers are taking the time to provide us with their valuable feedback.

Please be assured that all comments will be reviewed and considered as we continue this process and submit the 2009 Consolidated Plan to the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development.

Please feel free to contact our office should you have additional questions.

Sincerely,

Beth Dawson, Administrative Assistant
Indiana Office of Community and Rural Affairs
One North Capitol Avenue - Suite 600
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204
Office: 317.232.8333
Fax: 317.233.3597
bdawson2@ocra.IN.gov

Please consider the environment before printing this email.

To Whom It May Concern:

As the Executive Director of the Indianapolis Resource Center for Independent Living, Inc. an organization that is comprised of and provides supports to people with disabilities in Marion, Shelby, Boone, Owen, Bartholomew, Johnson, Morgan, Hamilton, Hancock and Hendricks counties, I wanted to provide written comment on the Draft Report of the State of Indiana Consolidated Plan 2009 Action Plan.

I first think it is vital to point out that a large minority of people with disabilities live in poverty, with about 9% of those individuals living in absolute poverty. Often, the income of these individuals is little
more than the SSI they receive monthly — a little more than $600. People with disabilities are clearly defined as one of the “special needs populations” within the Consolidated Plan, and although the number of people with disabilities living in poverty is far greater than those identified as homeless, there are 19 mentions of disability within the plan, and 158 mentions of the homeless. Of the 19 mentions of disability (excluding mental health and addictions), only 1 makes an actual reference to funding for this population. In comparison, nearly $2 million has been allocated to homeless and the prevention of homelessness. Yet, there is no mention within the funding allocated to the homeless about ensuring that people with sensory and mobility impairments will have access to the shelters, housing and services provided under this funding.

Other issues/questions I have include the following:

Creating accessible, affordable housing for people with disabilities (of whom about 20% live below the poverty level) is not addressed. Why?

**Goal 2** of the five year plan is to: Reduce homelessness and increase housing stability for special-needs populations. Yet, again, there is minimal mention of how this is going to be done to impact people with disabilities, many of whom are homeless. Under “DECENT HOUSING” objective — the following are listed as eligible unit types:

Eligible unit types include:
- Transitional housing (Availability/Accessibility of Housing);
- Permanent supportive housing (Availability/Accessibility of Housing);
- Affordable rental housing (Affordability); and
- Affordable owner housing (Affordability). There is a documented need for more affordable, accessible rental housing and homes for ownership. Why then, is there no mention of how that need is to be addressed?

A stated priority in the draft plan is housing for “special needs populations” people with disabilities are included in the definition but there is little funding connected to this population. Why is that so?

Who has been prioritized from the list of those representing special needs populations and what method was used to do so?

**REQUEST:** Sec 2, pg 15, replace “handicapped persons” with persons with disabilities.

**Section 2, page 6** lists various organizations and agencies consulted on the plan. I request that Centers for Independent Living be added to the list.

With the overall age in our state becoming older, the need for universal accessibility/design will continue to increase. Therefore, the design and location of homes and apartments needs to be a strong consideration when modifying, rehabbing and building new homes/apartments. This includes external factors, such as locating housing in communities that have grocery and drug stores, dry cleaners, etc., as well as are easily accessible by public transportation, when applicable.

**In Section 3, page 10,** it is reported that 9.5% of residents are living below poverty level. On the next page, it is reported that 19.9% of people with disabilities live below the poverty level — yet very few of these resources are being dedicated to assisting that population in securing safe, accessible, affordable housing. “Affordable” is also a relative term, as the majority of those folks are living on about $11K a year (this report defines extremely low income at $17,609)— well below poverty levels, making several of the low income units still unaffordable to them. Fair market: $674, or about 73% of their income — even at what is defined in this document as what is affordable to folks earning $17+K
annually, at $440 would be nearly 50% of the income of a person with a disability dependent on SSI. We need to make accessible units that are affordable to people with disabilities.

In Sec 3, page 24, it is stated that:
Due to lower incomes and the need for supportive services, special needs groups are more likely than the general population to encounter difficulties finding and paying for adequate housing and often require enhanced community services. The groups discussed in this section include:
- Youth;
- The elderly;
- Persons experiencing homelessness;
- Persons with developmental disabilities;
- Persons with HIV/AIDS;
- Persons with physical disabilities;
- Persons with mental illnesses and/or substance abuse problems; and
- Migrant agricultural workers.

On page 28 of the same section, it states that Elderly individuals and individuals with physical disabilities and mental illnesses comprise a large portion of the special needs population in Indiana. -- it goes on to speak about the needs and conditions of elderly with no mention of those of people with disabilities.

In the statistics shown on pages 25 and 26 of sec 3, the total population of people with disabilities living in poverty is 71,000 -- nearly 75% higher than the total population of homeless.

On page 28 of this section, it is stated that: Because individuals with physical disabilities and mental illnesses often reside in group homes, community funding sources, such as CDBG, HOME and tax credit funds can be used by communities for the development of new housing opportunities.

I'm unsure where this information came from, as the majority of people with disabilities DO NOT reside in institutions and other community funded sourced housing. Why are the majority of resources going to a significantly lower population? What is the total number of funding within this plan that are specifically and solely allocated to people with disabilities in the plan?

Goal 2 of the Five Year Strategic Plan: Reduce homelessness and increase housing stability for special-needs populations.

Again, special needs has minimal reference to people with disabilities -- and accessibility requirements should be strictly enforced by all who receive any state and federal money. Goal 2 and how it will be addressed is further outlined in Sec 4, pp7-16 with no mention of people with disabilities and physical/sensory access requirements. On page 11, it speaks to the need to provide preferences under Sec 8 housing vouchers for chronically homeless and for homelessness prevention, but nothing about priorities for people with disabilities, with no mention of mainstream vouchers in the entire document.

I think that is wonderful that specific special interest groups that represent some of the specific populations referenced within this document's are sought to provide input into the housing needs of special population and at risk groups. I encourage that you include people with disabilities, their advocates and organizations supporting them in the next plan's development.

In Section 4, page 6, it states the CDBG 2009 goals are to assist a total of 30 people with disabilities with those funds and anticipate supporting 141 individuals living below 30% of AMI -- however, we
know that people with disabilities are well below the 30% of AMI. What can be done to specifically assist those with an income nearer to 10% of AMI?

On page 14 of Sec 4, it states: Other ESG Activities
- Require the use of the Homeless Management Information System (HMIS). This will be accomplished by funding only entities that agree to participate in HMIS and only continue funding when information is entered in HMIS on a regular and consistent basis. ESG coordinator will periodically check with the HMIS software system coordinator to watch over regular participation. Reimbursed claims are based upon the completeness of HMIS.
I would like to request that this management system track people with disabilities who are homeless.

On page 18 of Section 4, in Exhibit 4-7, it shows the public service needs of people with disabilities (handicapped services) to be low, but senior programs to be high. I would argue that disability services have as great if not greater need, as many of the issues with aging population are the same as the needs of people with disabilities, e.g. accessibility like ramps.

On page 19 of Sec 4, it states that
During the program planning period (FY2009), the State will monitor housing conditions and, through its scoring criteria used to evaluation award applications, adjust funding allocations as appropriate to address changes in housing market conditions.
How will that be done regarding the needs of people with disabilities?

All developers and contractors need to have a clear understanding of accessibility requirements and the housing needs of people with disabilities. Additionally, no plans for development, construction or reconstruction of any site open for public use should be considered or approved if they do not meet accessibility requirements.

It is stated on page 21 of Sec 4: the State will allocate $10.1 million of HOME funds to assist in the production and/or rehabilitation of 336 housing units, but does not state how many will be targeted for people with disabilities. It states that additionally the State will provide $700,000 to CHDO operating support and $200,000 to CHDO for predevelopment seed money loans and during FY2009, the State will also provide $2 million for homeownership assistance to 500 households (Affordability). It also states that CDBG $$ will be allocated at $4.2 million to produce 244 units of housing for special-needs populations, to acquire and demolish units in support of affordable housing development, and to conduct affordable housing feasibility studies. How much of this funding will be used to assist people with disabilities who are included in the special needs population, but not in the expenditure of funds for special needs populations. It also states that the State will allocate $1 million in ARRA funds to support an additional 9 projects that will result in HRI activities in an additional 55 households – how many of these households will be for people with disabilities?

The type of units will be determined based on the greatest needs in non-entitlement areas. Eligible unit types include:
- Emergency shelters;
- Youth shelters;
- Migrant/Seasonal Farm Worker—rehabilitation/new construction;2
- Transitional housing;
- Permanent supportive housing;
- Rental housing; and
- Owner-occupied housing.
However, there is no mention of accessibility requirements or the use of these funds for people with disabilities. How much of these funds will support specifically the special needs population of people with disabilities?

I recognize that this is a lengthy response with many questions, however, the housing and access needs of people with disabilities continue to, at best, be slighted and at worst, ignored. I hope that this will help shape how funding in the final year of the plan will be allocated and additionally, will provide some framework in thinking about the expenditure of ARRA funds as well as the framework for the next Consolidated Plan.

Thank you for your time and consideration.

Melissa Madill, Executive Director

From: Melissa Madill [mailto:mmadill@irci.org]
Sent: Monday, May 04, 2009 4:05 PM
To: Dawson, Beth
Subject: Consolidated Plan - Public Testimony

Please see the attached testimony. Thank you.
Melissa Madill

Melissa Madill, Executive Director
The Indianapolis Resource Center for Independent Living
1426 W. 29th St., Ste. 207
Indianapolis, IN 46208
317-926-1860 x240
Toll Free - 866-79 IRCI or
866-794-7245

THE TIME IS ALWAYS RIGHT TO DO WHAT IS RIGHT.
Martin Luther King, Jr.
To Whom It May Concern:

As the Executive Director of the Indianapolis Resource Center for Independent Living, Inc. an organization that is comprised of and provides supports to people with disabilities in Marion, Shelby, Boone, Owen, Bartholomew, Johnson, Morgan, Hamilton, Hancock and Hendricks counties, I wanted to provide written comment on the Draft Report of the State of Indiana Consolidated Plan 2009 Action Plan.

I first think it is vital to point out that a large minority of people with disabilities live in poverty, with about 9% of those individuals living in absolute poverty. Often, the income of these individuals is little more than the SSI they receive monthly – a little more than $600. People with disabilities are clearly defined as one of the “special needs populations” within the Consolidated Plan, and although the number of people with disabilities living in poverty is far greater than those identified as homeless, there are 19 mentions of disability within the plan, and 158 mentions of the homeless. Of the 19 mentions of disability (excluding mental health and addictions), only 1 makes an actual reference to funding for this population. In comparison, nearly $2 million has been allocated to homeless and the prevention of homelessness. Yet, there is no mention within the funding allocated to the homeless about ensuring that people with sensory and mobility impairments will have access to the shelters, housing and services provided under this funding.

Other issues/questions I have include the following:

Creating accessible, affordable housing for people with disabilities (of whom about 20% live below the poverty level) is not addressed. Why?

**Goal 2** of the five year plan is to: Reduce homelessness and increase housing stability for special-needs populations. Yet, again, there is minimal mention of how this is going to be done to impact people with disabilities, many of whom are homeless.

Under “DECENT HOUSING” objective – the following are listed as eligible unit types:

- Eligible unit types include:
  - Transitional housing (Availability/Accessibility of Housing);
  - Permanent supportive housing (Availability/Accessibility of Housing);
  - Affordable rental housing (Affordability); and
  - Affordable owner housing (Affordability) There is a documented need for more affordable, accessible rental housing and homes for ownership. Why then, is there no mention of how that need is to be addressed?
A stated priority in the draft plan is housing for “special needs populations” people with disabilities are included in the definition but there is little funding connected to this population. Why is that so?

Who has been prioritized from the list of those representing special needs populations and what method was used to do so?

REQUEST: Sec 2, pg 15, replace “handicapped persons” with persons with disabilities.

Section 2, page 6 lists various organizations and agencies consulted on the plan. I request that Centers for Independent Living be added to the list.

With the overall age in our state becoming older, the need for universal accessibility/design will continue to increase. Therefore, the design and location of homes and apartments needs to be a strong consideration when modifying, rehabbing and building new homes/apartments. This includes external factors, such as locating housing in communities that have grocery and drug stores, dry cleaners, etc., as well as are easily accessible by public transportation, when applicable.

In Section 3, page 10, it is reported that 9.5% of residents are living below poverty level. On the next page, it is reported that 19.9% of people with disabilities live below the poverty level – yet very few of these resources are being dedicated to assisting that population in securing safe, accessible, affordable housing. "Affordable" is also a relative term, as the majority of those folks are living on about $11K a year (this report defines extremely low income at $17,609)—well below poverty levels, making several of the low income units still unaffordable to them. Fair market: $674, or about 73% of their income — even at what is defined in this document as what is affordable to folks earning $17+K annually, at $440 would be nearly 50% of the income of a person with a disability dependent on SSI. We need to make accessible units that are affordable to people with disabilities.

In Sec 3, page 24, it is stated that:
Due to lower incomes and the need for supportive services, special needs groups are more likely than the general population to encounter difficulties finding and paying for adequate housing and often require enhanced community services. The groups discussed in this section include:

- Youth;
- The elderly;
- Persons experiencing homelessness;
- Persons with developmental disabilities;
- Persons with HIV/AIDS;
- Persons with physical disabilities;
Persons with mental illnesses and/or substance abuse problems; and
Migrant agricultural workers.

On page 28 of same section, it states that Elderly individuals and individuals with physical disabilities and mental illnesses comprise a large portion of the special needs population in Indiana. – it goes on to speak about the needs and conditions of elderly with no mention of those of people with disabilities. In the statistics shown on pages 25 and 26 of sec 3, the total population of people with disabilities living in poverty is 71,000 – nearly 75% higher than the total population of homeless.

On page 28 of this section, it is stated that: Because individuals with physical disabilities and mental illnesses often reside in group homes, community funding sources, such as CDBG, HOME and tax credit funds can be used by communities for the development of new housing opportunities. I'm unsure where this information came from, as the majority of people with disabilities DO NOT reside in institutions and other community funded sourced housing. Why are the majority of resources going to a significantly lower population? What is the total number of funding within this plan that are specifically and solely allocated to people with disabilities in the plan?

Goal 2 of the Five Year Strategic Plan: Reduce homelessness and increase housing stability for special-needs populations. Again, special needs has minimal reference to people with disabilities – and accessibility requirements should be strictly enforced by all who receive any state and federal money. Goal 2 and how it will be addressed is further outlined in Sec 4, pp7-16 with no mention of people with disabilities and physical/sensory access requirements. On page 11, it speaks to the need to provide preferences under Sec 8 housing vouchers for chronically homeless and for homelessness prevention, but nothing about priorities for people with disabilities, with no mention of mainstream vouchers in the entire document.

I think that is wonderful that specific special interest groups that represent some of the specific populations referenced within this document’s are sought to provide input into the housing needs of special population and at risk groups. I encourage that you include people with disabilities, their advocates and organizations supporting them in the next plan’s development.

In Section 4, page 6, it states the CDBG 2009 goals are to assist a total of 30 people with disabilities with those funds and anticipate supporting 141 individuals living below 30% of AMI – however, we know that people with disabilities are well below the 30% of AMI. What can be done to specifically assist those with an income nearer to 10% of AMI?

On page 14 of Sec 4, it states: Other ESG Activities
Require the use of the Homeless Management Information System (HMIS). This will be accomplished by funding only entities that agree to participate in HMIS and only continue funding when information is entered in HMIS on a regular and consistent basis. ESG coordinator will periodically check with the HMIS software system coordinator to watch over regular participation. Reimbursed claims are based upon the completeness of HMIS. I would like to request that this management system track people with disabilities who are homeless.

On page 18 of Section 4, in Exhibit 4-7, it shows the public service needs of people with disabilities (handicapped services) to be low, but senior programs to be high. I would argue that disability services have as great if not greater need, as many of the issues with aging population are the same as the needs of people with disabilities, e.g. accessibility like ramps.

On page 19 of sec 4, it states that During the program planning period (FY2009), the State will monitor housing conditions and, through its scoring criteria used to evaluation award applications, adjust funding allocations as appropriate to address changes in housing market conditions. How will that be done regarding the needs of people with disabilities?

All developers and contractors need to have a clear understanding of accessibility requirements and the housing needs of people with disabilities. Additionally, no plans for development, construction or reconstruction of any site open for public use should be considered or approved if they do not meet accessibility requirements.

It is stated on page 21 of Sec 4: the State will allocate $10.1 million of HOME funds to assist in the production and/or rehabilitation of 336 housing units, but does not state how many will be targeted for people with disabilities. It states that additionally the State will provide $700,000 to CHDO operating support and $200,000 to CHDO for predevelopment seed money loans and during FY2009, the State will also provide $2 million for homeownership assistance to 500 households (Affordability). It also states that CDBG $$ will be allocated at $4.2 million to produce 244 units of housing for special-needs populations, to acquire and demolish units in support of affordable housing development, and to conduct affordable housing feasibility studies. How much of this funding will be used to assist people with disabilities who are included in the special needs population, but not in the expenditure of funds for special needs populations. It also states that the State will allocate $1 million in ARRA funds to support an additional 9 projects that will result in HRI activities in an additional 55 households – how many of these households will be for people with disabilities?

The type of units will be determined based on the greatest needs in non-entitlement areas. Eligible unit types include:
Emergency shelters;
- Youth shelters;
- Migrant/Seasonal Farm Worker—rehabilitation/new construction;
- Transitional housing;
- Permanent supportive housing;
- Rental housing; and
- Owner-occupied housing.

However, there is no mention of accessibility requirements or the use of these funds for people with disabilities. How much of these funds will support specifically the special needs population of people with disabilities?

I recognize that this is a lengthy response with many questions, however, the housing and access needs of people with disabilities continue to, at best, be slighted and at worst, ignored. I hope that this will help shape how funding in the final year of the plan will be allocated and additionally, will provide some framework in thinking about the expenditure of ARRA funds as well as the framework for the next Consolidated Plan.

Thank you for your time and consideration.

Melissa Madill, Executive Director
May 5, 2009

Dear Ms. Jones:

Thank you for expressing your interest in the Draft 2009 Consolidated Plan. We appreciate that so many Hoosiers are taking the time to provide us with their valuable feedback.

Please be assured that all comments will be reviewed and considered as we continue this process and submit the 2009 Consolidated Plan to the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development.

Please feel free to contact our office should you have additional questions.

Sincerely,

Beth Dawson, Administrative Assistant
Indiana Office of Community and Rural Affairs
One North Capitol Avenue - Suite 600
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204
Office: 317.232.8333
Fax: 317.233.3597
bdawson2@ocra.IN.gov

Please consider the environment before printing this email.

From: christineajones [mailto:christineajones@comcast.net]
Sent: Monday, May 04, 2009 11:24 PM
To: Dawson, Beth
Subject: 2009 Consolidated Plan input

Hello Ms. Dawson:

I am pleased to have the opportunity to provide the following input on the Indiana 2009 Consolidated Plan.

I would like to see additional funding and opportunities for persons with disabilities who have such a serious need for affordable, accessible housing. Many persons with disabilities are living on SSI or SSDI with incomes in a range of $7,000 to $12,000 annually, which puts them below 18% of Area Median Income for most counties. I would like to see increased opportunities for this group. While it may be unreasonable to require developers to limit their rents to 30% of
individual income as a requirement of Home funds, it would be feasible with the substantial increase in Section 8 vouchers for this group.

It is my understanding that HUD is providing an opportunity for Public Housing Authorities, and IHCDA to apply for additional Mainstream vouchers this year. This presents a wonderful opportunity to positively impact this population. Several PHA’s may not have needed staff or expertise to complete the required application process. It would be helpful if IHCDA offered technical assistance to all PHA’s in Indiana to take full advantage of this opportunity. Additionally, some PHA’s have implemented a process to allow for Section 8 vouchers to be used for homeownership. It would also be helpful if all PHA’s adopted this opportunity and received assistance from IHCDA in implementing this program.

It would be ideal if all housing development adopted universal housing design features. Adjusting the grant scoring process could offer incentives for these design features. I commend IHCDA for scoring changes already implemented in this area and look forward to continued progress. This concept would allow all first floor rental units and single family homes to be built as "adaptable" with a zero step entry and 3 foot doorways throughout. The unit could then be easily modified to be accessible for persons with disabilities based on the demand and the specific needs of occupants. Additionally, sidewalks are crucial components to living independently in a community, and CDBG rankings show this as a very low priority. For persons who use wheelchairs, sidewalks are critical for safety and independence.

Indiana has implemented several Medicaid Waiver programs which allow persons with disabilities and seniors to receive Medicaid funded service in their own homes. These services have had wonderful impact on the lives many persons, but they do not cover any living expenses. Because this population generally is of very low income, they are unable to meet their housing and daily living expenses. Combining the Waiver programs with Section 8 vouchers would allow persons to maintain optimal independence. Many persons with disabilities are unnecessarily restricted to living in nursing homes. Indiana has an identified priority to getting this population out of nursing homes and back to their home community. Again, the increase in Mainstream Section 8 vouchers will make living in their own communities possible.

The down payment assistance program (ADDI) has assisted several persons with disabilities achieve homeownership. I would like to see an increased goal for the State in utilization of this program by persons with disabilities. It would be helpful to simplify the process to secure greater participation of lenders. Much of the process appears to be duplicative in the underwriting and many lenders have declined to work with the program. Additionally, the stringent inspection criteria required by this program precludes a buyer from purchasing a foreclosed home or short sale home which is strictly an "as is" purchase. Combining the down payment with rehabilitation funds would help eliminate the abundance of foreclosed homes on the market.

I would recommend that Home funds and other housing development funds provide incentives in utilizing existing homes and rental units above new construction. There are so many existing properties that need rehabilitation, I think that should be a priority.

Finally, the funding for home modification needs to be readily available for persons with disabilities. Many homeowners incur conditions through accident or aging and home modification is needed to remove barriers to their continued independent living. Many homes could be repaired and modified to meet the needs of many persons with disabilities including seniors and veterans who have disabilities.

Thank you for allowing me to share my thoughts.

Chris Jones
Office (317) 585-1440
Cell (317) 442-4797
Fax (317) 585-9248
cristineajones@comcast.net
Hello Ms. Dawson:

I would like the opportunity to provide input and participate in the development of the 2010 Five-Year Consolidated Plan if possible.

Thank you,

Chris Jones
Office (317) 585-1440
Cell (317) 442-4797
Fax (317) 585-9248
christineajones@comcast.net
Dear Ms. Lakes:

Thank you for expressing your interest in the Draft 2009 Consolidated Plan. We appreciate that so many Hoosiers are taking the time to provide us with their valuable feedback.

Please be assured that all comments will be reviewed and considered as we continue this process and submit the 2009 Consolidated Plan to the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development.

Please feel free to contact our office should you have additional questions.

Sincerely,

Beth Dawson, Administrative Assistant
Indiana Office of Community and Rural Affairs
One North Capitol Avenue - Suite 600
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204
Office: 317.232.8333
Fax: 317.233.3597
bdawson2@ocra.IN.gov

Please consider the environment before printing this email.

May 4, 2009

Mr. David Terrell, Executive Director
Indiana Office of Community and Rural Affairs
One North Capital Avenue, Suite 600
Indianapolis, In 46204-22288

Dear Mr. Terrell,

As you know, it is time to approve or amend the 09 ConPlan. The funds that are held within this plan have the potential to enhance the lives of people in Richmond and Wayne County. It is true, the purpose of the money is tied to the “well-being of people, including people with impairments. It also has implications on our economy. Good housing and community development investments may increase our population, which then can cause more income flow into our city and county.
The people with disabilities and their advocates that live in Richmond, Indiana would like to know how the four goals of the ConPlan are going to be addressed in our area.

Goal number one addresses expanding and preserving affordable housing, can accessible be defined and included in this goal? In our area and many other areas, accessible is not defined by the people with disabilities and is not necessarily truly accessible. Goal number two addresses reducing homelessness and increasing housing for special-needs populations, can special-needs be defined and explain how this will increase housing in our area? Currently, there are not enough safe, affordable, accessible housing to meet the needs of the population that needs it the most. Goal number three addresses livable communities and unmet community development, how are the funds going to affect our area? Most of the current available housing is in undesirable locations and the waiting lists are long. Goal number four addresses activities that enhance local economic development efforts, what type of development and how do we find out how to be involved in this? Does this type of development just mean brick and mortar or does this also include increase voucher programs or the development of a program that could serve the population that need increased rent assistance.

Keeping these goals in mind, do they reflect your vision of the future for this area? If not, we ask that you take a second look at the funding you have requested. If it is not sufficient to meet the goals that are needed, please find a way to increase it.

We thank you for giving us this opportunity to express the need for accessible, affordable, safe and quality housing in our area. We hope that you take our suggestions and concerns into consideration while finalizing the Consolidated Plan.

Sincerely,

The Richmond Housing Team- Traci Taylor, Josh Williams, Stephanie Fudge and Lori Lakes

---

From: Lori Lakes [mailto:lori@fifthfreedom.org]
Sent: Tuesday, May 05, 2009 11:09 AM
To: Dawson, Beth
Subject: ConPlan Letter Final Richmond Team

Attached is the ConPlan Letter Final- Richmond Team
Thank You

Lori Lakes, Community Organizer
Fifth Freedom
765-256-0134
lori@fifthfreedom.org
www.fifthfreedom.org
May 5, 2009

Dear Mr. Ashley:

Thank you for expressing your interest in the Draft 2009 Consolidated Plan. We appreciate that so many Hoosiers are taking the time to provide us with their valuable feedback.

Please be assured that all comments will be reviewed and considered as we continue this process and submit the 2009 Consolidated Plan to the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development.

Please feel free to contact our office should you have additional questions.

Sincerely,

Beth Dawson, Administrative Assistant
Indiana Office of Community and Rural Affairs One North Capitol Avenue - Suite 600
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204
Office: 317.232.8333
Fax: 317.233.3597
bdawson2@ocra.IN.gov

Please consider the environment before printing this email.

-----Original Message-----
From: Lloyd Ashley [mailto:lloyd@atticindiana.org]
Sent: Tuesday, May 05, 2009 12:04 PM
To: "<bdawson2@ocra.in.gov>
Subject: Con Plan 2009

May 4, 2009

Mr. David Terrell, Executive Director
Indiana Office of Community and Rural Affairs
One North Capitol Avenue, Suite 600
Indianapolis, IN 46204-22288

Dear Mr. Terrell,

We are writing you concerning the 2009 Consolidation Plan. We are consumers and an employee from Southwest Indiana and ATTIC, a CIL
currently serving 8 counties in southern Indiana. We are concerned with ensuring that our elderly and disabled population, are provided for in regards to fair, safe, integrated, accessible and affordable housing. We would like to see more attention and monies allocated to better serve these groups.

Presently, there are very few options to these citizens. There are long waiting lists. A lack of affordable, accessible housing units and given that many of these citizens have to live on a sub-standard, fixed income, it is becoming harder and harder for these citizens to make ends meet. Many of these citizens are living on SSI, approximately 18% of the median income and fall far below both the State and Federal poverty levels. The cost of rents has risen whereas the amount of affordable, accessible housing units has failed to keep up. This has created yet more barriers to seniors and people with disabilities.

Another issue is the amount of units available to these citizens. They are far and few between. What units do exist, are sub-standard in regards to upkeep. Often they are in unsafe neighborhoods. And being that we are rural counties, these citizens are faced with a lack of accessibility to transportation, medical treatment or in areas that are not safe. Many of our elderly adults as well as those people with disabilities are being forced to live in nursing homes. Costing the State thousands of dollars, when they could be in a home of their own at an immense savings to the State.

We also see a need for both section 8 CHOICE and MAINSTREAM vouchers as well as more options for rental assistance. Perhaps a program specifically designed for these citizens could be developed. A good example is what’s going on in Linton, Indiana.

There we see enormous strides being taken via input from within their community as well as the backing of its Mayor to provide clean, safe, accessible and affordable housing for its seniors and citizens with disabilities. However, that’s just one community. There are so many others in our area that don’t have this kind of support system in place. We also are concerned as to how much of our States stimulus funding is being allocated to better assist these citizens to better assist them in with attaining integrated, affordable, and accessible housing in our more rural communities.

We thank you for allowing us the opportunity to voice our concerns. We hope you will take into consideration our concerns and suggestions while finalizing the Consolidation Plan for Indiana 2009 and that we will see a substantial increase in funding as well as affordable, accessible and integrated housing in our counties.

Sincerely,

Lloyd C. Ashley
Independent Living Coordinator
ATTIC, INC

Team Southwest Indiana- Back Home Indiana Alliance
Lloyd Ashley- (Team Leader) - Washington, In
Terry Moreland - Vincennes, In
Genie Bowers - Linton, In
Julia Shelton - Linton, In
Doris Wolfe - Sullivan, In
May 5, 2009

Dear Mr. Stafford:

Thank you for expressing your interest in the Draft 2009 Consolidated Plan. We appreciate that so many Hoosiers are taking the time to provide us with their valuable feedback.

Please be assured that all comments will be reviewed and considered as we continue this process and submit the 2009 Consolidated Plan to the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development.

Please feel free to contact our office should you have additional questions.

Sincerely,

Beth Dawson, Administrative Assistant
Indiana Office of Community and Rural Affairs One North Capitol Avenue - Suite 600
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204
Office: 317.232.8333
Fax: 317.233.3597
bdawson2@ocra.IN.gov

P Please consider the environment before printing this email.

Indiana Office of Community and Rural Affairs One North Capitol Avenue, Suite 600
Indianapolis, IN 46204-22288

Attn: Consolidated Plan

Thank you for the opportunity to offer input into the Indiana Consolidated Plan for 2009-2010.

I write in support of a goal to increase funding allocations for the purpose of modifying and repairing homes of older persons and those with disabilities to increase their safety and independence. Recently, we completed a comprehensive survey of adults age 60 and over in Indiana, sponsored by the Indiana Division of Aging, the Indiana Association of Area Agencies on Aging and multiple funders. The survey of 5,000 older Hoosiers is the most comprehensive survey of older adults ever undertaken in the state. One message was abundantly clear - 94%
of older Hoosiers would like to remain in their homes for as long as possible. Yet, alarmingly, nearly four of ten older persons are not confident they will be able to afford to do this.

Home modification and home repair is a critical factor in enabling older persons and individuals with disabilities to sustain themselves in their homes and neighborhoods. The survey indicates both strong interest and significant needs among the population.

§ 146,000 older Hoosiers need one or more home modifications.
§ 11,682 need major structural repairs such as roof or plumbing.
§ 8,761 need better heating in the winter.
§ 5,841 need better cooling in the summer.
§ 8761 need minor bathroom modifications such as grab bars, higher toilet, slip proof tile, etc.
§ 5,841 need access modifications such as ramps and stair railings.

A large majority (79%) indicate they plan to modify in the coming five years, yet a significant number (18,618 older Hoosiers) need modifications but can’t afford to complete them. This latter number may represent the critical target audience for an expanded program through IHCDA.

The survey also provides data at the level of the planning and service areas served by the Area Agencies on Aging and, in addition, six neighborhoods in Indiana, including rural small cities and highly urban, low income minority neighborhoods. A sample for the Indianapolis neighborhood of Martindale-Brightwood was further analyzed and prospective cost figures applied to specific home modifications and repairs. Using the most conservative figure, it is estimated that 52 homes (of a total senior population of 1,744) need comprehensive home modification at an average cost of $19,500. A five-year home modification initiative would require and annual budget of $202,800, not considering administrative and marketing costs. It is recommended that a home modification initiative for Indiana include operational funds targeted towards providers (whether CHDO’s, CDC’s, or other non-profits such as Rebuilding Together and Habitat for Humanity). As effective home modification initiatives emerge from collaboration among a variety of professionals (therapists, contractors, housing professionals, educators), and as they often require effective marketing to consumers, these operational funds are a necessity, over and above funding for bricks and mortar. Funding should also address the research and evaluation activities necessary to support an effective intervention.

State housing agencies in other parts of the U.S have taken the lead in efforts to expand support for aging in place. Indiana is poised to develop a model program based on solid research data, while learning from other states. I urge IHCDA to greatly expand its efforts in this important area of community development.

Sincerely,

Philip B. Stafford, Ph.D.
Director, Center on Aging and Community
Indiana Institute on Disability and Community Indiana University
2853 East Tenth St.
Bloomington, IN 47408
812-855-2163

-----Original Message-----
From: Stafford, Phil B. [mailto:stafffor@indiana.edu]
Sent: Tuesday, May 05, 2009 3:26 PM
To: Dawson, Beth
Cc: Debra L McCarty
Subject: Con Plan comment

Please accept the attached letter in comment on the proposed Consolidated Plan. thank you very much,

Phil Stafford
Indiana University
May 5, 2009

Dear Mr. Hellyer:

Thank you for expressing your interest in the Draft 2009 Consolidated Plan. We appreciate that so many Hoosiers are taking the time to provide us with their valuable feedback.

Please be assured that all comments will be reviewed and considered as we continue this process and submit the 2009 Consolidated Plan to the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development.

Please feel free to contact our office should you have additional questions.

Sincerely,

Beth Dawson, Administrative Assistant
Indiana Office of Community and Rural Affairs
One North Capitol Avenue - Suite 600
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204
Office: 317.232.8333
Fax: 317.233.3597
bdawson2@ocra.IN.gov

Please consider the environment before printing this email.

---

Re: 2009 Action Plan

In review of the 2009 annual action plan, I am glad to see Indiana addressing so many important issues facing the state. There are a lot people that are going to benefit from this plan. However, there seems to be a group of people that has been over looked yet again. This group would be the disabled and assisted living. I would like to see the state put more money toward home ownership/rental assistant for these individuals.

Sincerely,
Bert Hellyer
In review of the 2009 annual action plan, I am glad to see Indiana addressing so many important issues facing the state. There are a lot people that are going to benefit from this plan. However, there seems to be a group of people that has been overlooked yet again. This group would be the disabled and assisted living. I would like to see the state put more money toward home ownership/rental assistant for these individuals.

Sincerely,

Bert Hellyer
Ms. Dawson, Thank you for the confirmation. I am interested in being involved in the early developments of the Five Year ConPlan to be developed in 2009-2010. Please advise on the opportunities that arise.
Thank you, Deborah McCarty

-----Original Message-----
From: Dawson, Beth <bdawson2@ocra.IN.gov>
To: dlmccart1@aol.com
Sent: Tue, 5 May 2009 4:51 pm
Subject: RE: Input into 2009 Action Plan for the ConPlan

May 4, 2009

Dear Ms. McCarty:

You are most welcome for the assistance. I will pass on your thanks to the other staff involved.

Thank you for expressing your interest in the Draft 2009 Consolidated Plan. We appreciate that so many Hoosiers are taking the time to provide us with their valuable feedback.

Please be assured that all comments will be reviewed and considered as we continue this process and submit the 2009 Consolidated Plan to the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development.

Please feel free to contact our office should you have additional questions.

Sincerely,

Beth Dawson, Administrative Assistant
Indiana Office of Community and Rural Affairs One North Capitol Avenue - Suite 600
Indianapolis, Indiana  46204
Office: 317.232.8333
Fax: 317.233.3597
bdawson2@ocra.IN.gov

Please consider the environment before printing this email.

-----Original Message-----
From: dlmccart1@aol.com [mailto:dlmccart1@aol.com]
Sent: Tuesday, May 05, 2009 4:31 PM
To: Dawson, Beth
Subject: Input into 2009 Action Plan for the ConPlan

Dear Ms. Dawson,
Please extend my appreciation to Mr. Terrell and Ms. Seifert for the opportunity to give input into the State Consolidated Plan 2009 Action Plan. Thank you for your assistance in this process as well.

My primary concern is the continued limited access to individualized and dispersed, affordable and accessible housing for people with disabilities and older adults with very low to low incomes. Those with only SSI as an income live on about 18% of the area median income. Those with Social Security Disability typically have greater income than those on SSI however this too is often limited. In each situation housing options are often severely limited and good quality safe housing is unavailable. Section 8 housing, project based and tenant based, is one solution to subsidies for some however this too is inadequate. To address the critical housing needs of some of our most vulnerable citizens a greater percentage of HOME funds and CDBG funds needs to be directed for integrated, affordable, accessible rental housing.

Accessible Housing - Homeownership and Rental A greater understanding of the need for accessible housing - the who, what and where - needs to be demonstrated and a clear plan on how to address the need for home modifications for older adults who wish to remain in their homes and those with disabilities who are unable to afford access to the rental tax credit affiliate d accessible units or other rental properties needs to be clearly articulated. I would like to see a set-aside of CDBG funds for home modifications, thereby increasing these funds use for housing needs. Currently it looks like only about 20% of CDBG funds are being used for housing for low to moderate income persons. A minimum of a 10% increase towards home modifications is needed for owners and renters, including those with very low incomes.

Section 8 Mainstream
I appreciate the full development and use of the 200 vouchers associated with the Section 8 Mainstream program under the leadership of IHICDA. This has provided some relief for those with the lowest of incomes and with disabilities. Please plan to submit an application for additional vouchers when released by HUD in June 2009. The Back Home in Indiana Alliance is available to offer assistance in the development of the application to HUD and recommends that a percentage of the vouchers be designated for people associated with the Money Follows the Person demonstration. It is estimated that approximately 1700 people with disabilities are living in nursing homes - one of the worse responses in the United States to the needs and rights of people who have often been unable to represent themselves or who are unheard by those in positions to assist them to remain in their home communities with good quality affordable, accessible and integrated housing and =0 0AD appropriate supports.

Recommendations for Public Participation
I appreciated the system of teleconferencing and the increased number of sites available where people could participate for the 2009 public hearing. This process could be further strengthened by allowing for people to participate through a web cast from their home or office computers.

For the Five Year Plan ConPlan development it would be very helpful to have audio copies readily available. This is particularly important for those with visual impairments. Hard copies and audio copies could be distributed in advance to the Key Consumer Organization, Centers for Independent Living and other older adult and self-advocacy organizations with a keen interest in integrated affordable housing. I would be happy to assist in making these linkages if needed.

Thank you again for this opportunity. I look forward to your response and to the coming development of the Five Year ConPlan.

Sincerely yours,
Deborah McCarty
317-638-2392 (Office)
Dlmccart1@aol.com
May 5, 2009

Dear Mr. Brown:

Thank you for expressing your interest in the Draft 2009 Consolidated Plan. We appreciate that so many Hoosiers are taking the time to provide us with their valuable feedback.

Please be assured that all comments will be reviewed and considered as we continue this process and submit the 2009 Consolidated Plan to the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development.

Please feel free to contact our office should you have additional questions.

Sincerely,

Beth Dawson, Administrative Assistant
Indiana Office of Community and Rural Affairs
One North Capitol Avenue - Suite 600
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204
Office: 317.232.8333
Fax: 317.233.3597
bdawson2@ocra.IN.gov

Please consider the environment before printing this email.

May 5, 2009

Dear Ms. Dawson,

We are writing concerning the 2009 Consolidation Plan. As consumers (a person with a disability that has asked for assistance) and employees of the Indianapolis Resource Center for Independent Living we would like to see more safe, affordable and accessible housing for senior’s and people with disabilities. We also want changes that afford more opportunities towards rental assistance and more options in the places that they can live.

As an organization that assists consumers find affordable, accessible and integrated housing we are seeing more people with only SSI as income fall in to despair. These consumers only receive about 18% of the area median income and are paying out over 65% of that income for rent. Some of the persons with the very, very low
income (if lucky enough) may have a chance to get an apartment in public housing or other subsidized units, but they are not located in desirable area’s. Most of the units available are in economically stressed areas where the crime rate is high, not close to shopping or hospitals and usually several blocks from major public transportation routes. This now puts even more hardship on the people we serve to find ways to make it to doctors’ appointments and the purchase of medication.

We ask that the Indianapolis Housing Agency and Community Development Corp apply for Mainstream Housing Choice Vouchers. The need for these Vouchers increases the availability of housing for consumers with disabilities and their families. Landlords need to be held accountable for maintaining safe, decent housing and enforce penalties for violations to the UFAS Housing Quality Standards must be enforced.

We would also like to see more use of the CDBG funding for housing which looks to be about 20% increased to 30% and less for community development projects.

We thank you for giving us this opportunity to express our concerns and we hope that you will give consideration while finalizing the 2009 Consolidated Plans for the State of Indiana.

Sincerely,

From: Cedric Brown [mailto:cbrown@ircil.org]
Sent: Tuesday, May 05, 2009 4:57 PM
To: Dawson, Beth
Subject: FW: Con-Plan 2009 concerns

From: Cedric Brown
Sent: Tuesday, May 05, 2009 4:44 PM
To: 'bdawson@ocra.in.gov'
Subject: Con-Plan 2009 concerns

Ms. Dawson,

Here are some concerns that we have with the Consolidation Plan for 2009. Thank you again for the opportunity to share our thoughts with you.
If you have any questions I can be reached at The Indianapolis Resource Center for Independent Living.

Sincerely,
Cedric L. Brown
Independent Living Advocate
317-926-1660 ext 249
317-926-1687 fax
May 5, 2009

Dear Ms. Wildrick:

Thank you for expressing your interest in the Draft 2009 Consolidated Plan. We appreciate that so many Hoosiers are taking the time to provide us with their valuable feedback.

Although your comment was received after the comment period, please be assured that all comments will be reviewed and considered as we continue this process and submit the 2009 Consolidated Plan to the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development.

Please feel free to contact our office should you have additional questions.

Sincerely,

Beth Dawson, Administrative Assistant
Indiana Office of Community and Rural Affairs One North Capitol Avenue - Suite 600 Indianapolis, Indiana 46204
Office: 317.232.8333
Fax: 317.233.3597
bdawson2@ocra.in.gov

Please consider the environment before printing this email.

To whom it may concern;

I applaud the state of Indiana for wanting to up-grade and make available reasonable housing for it’s citizens. My concern is the small amount of funds to go to the special needs people.

Since I am one of the elderly(75)and the handicapped, I am doubly concerned about only 5% of the money going to help the special needs people. Put yourself in our place. Because no fault of mine, I became disabled 12 years ago, due to an auto accident. What a life-changing experience for myself and my husband, who has since been my care-giver. This something that could happen to anyone.
Please consider looking into more affordable, accessible, integrated housing for the endangered special needs population.

Sincerely,

Eva Wildrick
A Team Leader For Back Home Again In Indiana Alliance
April 29, 2008

Mr. David Terrell, Executive Director
Indiana Office of Community and Rural Affairs
One North Capitol Avenue, Suite 600
Indianapolis, IN 46204-22288

Dear Mr. Terrell,

We are writing concerning the 2009 Consolidated Plan. As consumers and employees of the League for the Blind and Disabled, a Center for Independent Living (CIL) that serves 11 counties in Northeast Indiana, we have an interest in ensuring that the elderly and people with disabilities are provided opportunities for safe, affordable, integrated, and accessible housing. We would like to see changes in the plan which provide not only more rental assistance, but also more options regarding where people with disabilities and limited incomes are able to live.

Currently, as the economy is increasing the cost of essential needs such as food, utilities and housing, making it harder for the average person to live, the situation is becoming even more financially overwhelming for those on SSI or other forms of fixed income. Subsidized rent is one resource that this population turns to for assistance in making ends meet but even with paying only 30% of their income toward housing, the average individual receiving SSI would struggle making ends meet with their remaining $457 to get them thru the rest of the month. Would it not make sense to offer a greater subsidy to those who are the most financially in need?

Another obstacle in finding “affordable” housing in Northeast Indiana is that there is a waiting list for subsidized housing and there is no priority status for those who need the subsidy the most. People receiving SSI benefits cannot afford the average cost of an unsubsidized apartment and are often left with unsavory options.

Much of the current affordable housing that is available in our area is not the most desirable housing. Public housing and other subsidized units are in areas with low economic status, are often not close to shopping or hospitals, or lack racial and economic diversity. They are not located in areas where people feel safe. There have been issues of accessibility. It is very difficult for a family needing accessible housing to find a safe and accessible subsidized unit.
While increasing availability of section 8 CHOICE vouchers provides more options of where to live, we would like to see even more options for rent assistance. **Perhaps a program could be developed to offer rent assistance specifically to aged and disabled populations with fixed incomes such as SSI.** We also wonder about how stimulus funds are being used and if any are slotted to assist people with disabilities and seniors citizens with attaining or maintaining safe, affordable, integrated, and accessible housing in the areas and communities where they desire to live.

We thank you for giving us this opportunity to express the need for affordable housing in our area. We are hopeful that you will take our suggestions and concerns into consideration while finalizing the consolidated plan and will work toward making housing truly affordable, safe, integrated, and accessible for the elderly and people with disabilities who are receiving SSI and other forms of fixed income.

Sincerely,

Laura Lindsay  
Independent Living Skills Coordinator  

Beverly Harding  
Advocacy Coordinator  

Lisa Poole  
Board Member  

Norman Hunt  
Back Home in Indiana Alliance Associate

---

**cc:** Ms. Sherry Seiwert, Executive Director of IHCDA
May 4, 2009

Mr. David Terrell, Executive Director
Indiana Office of Community and Rural Affairs
One North Capitol Avenue, Suite 600
Indianapolis, IN 46204-22288

Dear Mr. Terrell,

We are writing you concerning the 2009 Consolidation Plan. We are consumers and an employee from Southwest Indiana and ATTIC, a CIL currently serving 8 counties in southern Indiana. We are concerned with ensuring that our elderly and disabled population, are provided for in regards to fair, safe, integrated, accessible and affordable housing. We would like to see more attention and monies allocated to better serve these groups.

Presently, there are very few options to these citizens. There are long waiting lists. A lack of affordable, accessible housing units and given that many of these citizens have to live on a sub- standard, fixed income, it is becoming harder and harder for these citizens to make ends meet. Many of these citizens are living on SSI, approximately 18% of the median income and fall far below both the State and Federal poverty levels. The cost of rents has risen whereas the amount of affordable, accessible housing units has failed to keep up. This has created yet more barriers to seniors and people with disabilities.

Another issue is the amount of units available to these citizens. They are far and few between. What units do exist, are sub- standard in regards to upkeep. Often they are in un- safe neighborhoods. And being that we are rural counties, these citizens are faced with a lack of accessibility to transportation, medical treatment or in areas that are not safe. Many of our elderly adults as well as those people with disabilities are being forced to live in nursing homes. Costing the State thousands of dollars, when they could be in a home of their own at an immense savings to the State.

We also see a need for both section 8 CHOICE and MAINSTREAM vouchers as well as more options for rental assistance. Perhaps a program specifically designed for these citizens could be developed. A good example is what’s going on in Linton, Indiana.
There we see enormous strides being taken via input from within their community as well as the backing of its Mayor to provide clean, safe, accessible and affordable housing for its seniors and citizens with disabilities. However, that’s just one community. There are so many others in our area that don’t have this kind of support system in place.

We also are concerned as to how much of our States stimulus funding is being allocated to better assist these citizens to better assist them in with attaining integrated, affordable, and accessible housing in our more rural communities.

We thank you for allowing us the opportunity to voice our concerns. We hope you will take into consideration our concerns and suggestions while finalizing the Consolidation Plan for Indiana 2009 and that we will see a substantial increase in funding as well as affordable, accessible and integrated housing in our counties.

Sincerely,

Lloyd C. Ashley
Independent Living Coordinator
ATTIC, INC

Team Southwest Indiana- Back Home Indiana Alliance
Lloyd Ashley- (Team Leader) – Washington, In
Terry Moreland – Vincennes, In
Genie Bowers – Linton, In
Julia Shelton – Linton, In
Doris Wolfe – Sullivan, In
APPENDIX C.
CDBG 2009 Allocation Plan
GENERAL BACKGROUND INFORMATION AND NATIONAL CDBG OBJECTIVES

The State of Indiana, through the Indiana Office of Community and Rural Affairs, assumed administrative responsibility for Indiana’s Small Cities Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Program in 1982, under the auspices of the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD). In accordance with 570.485(a) and 24 CFR Part 91, the State must submit a Consolidated Plan to HUD by May 15th of each year following an appropriate citizen participation process pursuant to 24 CFR Part 91.325, which prescribes the State's Consolidated Plan process as well as the proposed method of distribution of CDBG funds for 2009. The State of Indiana's anticipated allocation of federal Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds for FY 2009 is $31,331,173.

This document applies to all federal Small Cities CDBG funds allocated by HUD to the State of Indiana, through its Office of Community and Rural Affairs. During FY 2009, the State of Indiana does not propose to pledge a portion of its present and future allocation(s) of Small Cities CDBG funds as security for Section 108 loan guarantees provided for under Subpart M of 24 CFR Part 570 (24 CFR 570.700).

The primary objective of Indiana's Small Cities CDBG Program is to assist in the development and re-development of viable Indiana communities by using CDBG funds to provide a suitable living environment and expand economic opportunities, principally for low and moderate income persons.

Indiana's program will place emphasis on making Indiana communities a better place in which to reside, work, and recreate. Primary attention will be given to activities, which promote long term community development and create an environment conducive to new or expanded employment opportunities for low and moderate income persons.

Activities and projects funded by the Office of Community and Rural Affairs must be eligible for CDBG assistance pursuant to 24 CFR 570, et. seq., and meet one of the three (3) national objectives prescribed under the Federal Housing and Community Development Act, as amended (Federal Act). To fulfill a national CDBG objective a project must meet one (1) of the following requirements pursuant to Section 104 (b)(3) of the Federal Act, and 24 CFR 570.483, et seq., and must be satisfactorily documented by the recipient:

1. Principally benefit persons of low and moderate income families; or,

2. Aid in the prevention or elimination of slums and blight; or,

3. Undertake activities, which have urgency because existing conditions pose a serious and immediate threat to the health or welfare of the community where no other financial resources are available to meet such needs.

In implementing its FY 2009 CDBG Consolidated Plan, the Indiana Office of Community and Rural Affairs will pursue the following goals respective to the use and distribution of FY 2009 CDBG funds:

**GOAL 1:** Invest in the needs of Indiana's low and moderate income citizens in the following areas:
a. Safe, sanitary and suitable housing  
b. Health services  
c. Homelessness  
d. Job creation, retention and training  
e. Self-sufficiency for special needs groups  
f. Senior lifestyles

The Office of Community and Rural Affairs will pursue this goal of investing in the needs of Indiana’s low and moderate income citizens and all applicable strategic priorities by distributing CDBG funds in a manner which promotes suitable housing, viable communities and economic opportunities.

GOAL 2: Invest in the needs of Indiana’s communities in the following areas:

a. Housing preservation, creation and supply of suitable rental housing  
b. Neighborhood revitalization  
c. Public infrastructure improvements  
d. Provision of clean water and public solid waste disposal  
e. Special needs of limited-clientele groups  
f. Assist local communities with local economic development projects, which will result in the attraction, expansion and retention of employment opportunities for low and moderate income persons

The Office of Community and Rural Affairs will pursue this goal of investing in the needs of Indiana’s communities and all applicable strategic priorities by distributing CDBG funds in a manner which promotes suitable housing, preservation of neighborhoods, provision and improvements of local public infrastructure and programs which assist persons with special needs. The Office of Community and Rural Affairs will also pursue this goal by making CDBG funds available to projects, which will expand and/or retain employment opportunities for low and moderate income persons.

GOAL 3: Invest CDBG funds wisely and in a manner which leverages all tangible and intangible resources:

a. Leverage CDBG funds with all available federal, state and local financial and personal resources  
b. Invest in the provision of technical assistance to CDBG applicants and local capacity building  
c. Seek citizen input on investment of CDBG funds  
d. Coordination of resources (federal, state and local)  
e. Promote participation of minority business enterprises (MBE) and women business enterprises (WBE)  
f. Use performance measures and continued monitoring activities in making funding decisions

The Office of Community and Rural Affairs will pursue this goal of investing CDBG wisely and all applicable strategic priorities by distributing CDBG funds in a manner, which promotes exploration of all alternative resources (financial and personal) when making funding decisions respective to applications for CDBG funding.
PROGRAM AMENDMENTS

The Indiana Office of Community and Rural Affairs reserves the right to transfer up to ten percent (10%) of each fiscal year’s available allocation of CDBG funds (i.e. FY 2009 as well as prior-years’ reversions balances) between the programs described herein in order to optimize the use and timeliness of distribution and expenditure of CDBG funds, without formal amendment of this Consolidated Plan.

The Office of Community and Rural Affairs will provide citizens and general units of local government with reasonable notice of, and opportunity to comment on, any substantial change proposed to be made in the use of FY 2009 CDBG as well as reversions and residual available balances of prior-years’ CDBG funds. "Substantial Change" shall mean the movement between programs of more than ten percent (10%) of the total allocation for a given fiscal year’s CDBG funding allocation, or a major modification to programs described herein. The Office of Community and Rural Affairs, in consultation with the Indianapolis office of the US Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), will determine those actions, which may constitute a "substantial change".

The State (OCRA) will formally amend its FY 2009 Consolidated Plan if the Office of Community and Rural Affairs' Method of Distribution for FY 2009 and prior-years funds prescribed herein are to be significantly changed. The OCRA will determine the necessary changes, prepare the proposed amendment, provide the public and units of general local government with reasonable notice and opportunity to comment on the proposed amendment, consider the comments received, and make the amended FY 2009 Consolidated Plan available to the public at the time it is submitted to HUD. In addition, the Office of Community and Rural Affairs will submit to HUD the amended Consolidated Plan before the Department implements any changes embodied in such program amendment.

ELIGIBLE ACTIVITIES/FUNDABILITY

All activities, which are eligible for federal CDBG funding under Section 105 of the Federal Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as, amended (Federal Act), are eligible for funding under the Indiana Office of Community and Rural Affairs' FY 2009 CDBG program. However, the Indiana Office of Community and Rural Affairs reserves the right to prioritize its method of funding; the Office of Community and Rural Affairs prefers to expend federal CDBG funds on activities/projects which will produce tangible results for principally low and moderate income persons in Indiana. Funding decisions will be made using criteria and rating systems, which are used for the State’s programs and are subject to the availability of funds. It shall be the policy under the state program to give priority to using CDBG funds to pay for actual project costs and not to local administrative costs. The State of Indiana certifies that not less than seventy-percent (70%) of FY 2009 CDBG funds will be expended for activities principally benefiting low and moderate income persons, as prescribed by 24 CFR 570.484, et. seq.

ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS

1. All Indiana counties, cities and incorporated towns which do not receive CDBG entitlement funding directly from HUD or are not located in an "urban county" or other area eligible for "entitlement" funding from HUD.

2. All Indian tribes meeting the criteria set forth in Section 102 (a)(17) of the Federal Act.

In order to be eligible for CDBG funding, applicants may not be suspended from participation in the HUD-funded CDBG Programs or the Indiana Office of Community and Rural Affairs due to findings/irregularities with previous CDBG grants or other reasons. In addition, applicants may not be suspended from participation in the state CDBG-funded projects administered by the Indiana Housing & Community Development Authority (IHCDA), such funds being subcontracted to the IHCDA by the Office of Community and Rural Affairs.

Further, in order to be eligible for CDBG funding, applicants may not have overdue reports, overdue responses to monitoring issues, or overdue grant closeout documents for projects
funded by either the Office of Community and Rural Affairs or IHCDA projects funded using state CDBG funds allocated to the IHCDA by the Office of Community and Rural Affairs. All applicants for CDBG funding must fully expend all CDBG Program Income as defined in 24 CFR 570.489(e) prior to, or as a part of the proposed CDBG-assisted project, in order to be eligible for further CDBG funding from the State. This requirement shall not apply to principal and interest balances within a local CDBG Revolving Loan Fund approved by the Office of Community and Rural Affairs pursuant to 24 CFR 570.489.

Other specific eligibility criteria are outlined in General Selection Criteria provided herein.

FY 2009 FUND DISTRIBUTION

Sources of Funds:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FY 2009 CDBG Allocation</td>
<td>$31,331,173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDBG Program Income(a)</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$31,331,173</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Uses of Funds:

1. Community Focus Fund (CFF)                $23,436,530
2. Housing Programs                          $4,229,708
3. Community Economic Development Fund       $1,200,000
4. Micro-enterprise Assistance Program       $225,000
5. Quick Response Fund                       $0
6. Technical Assistance Fund                 $313,312
7. Planning Fund                             $1,200,000
8. Administration                            $726,623
 **Total**                                   **$31,331,173**

(a) The State of Indiana (Office of Community and Rural Affairs) does not project receipt of any CDBG program income for the period covered by this FY 2009 Consolidated Plan. In the event the Office of Community and Rural Affairs receives such CDBG Program Income, such moneys will be placed in the Community Focus Fund for the purpose of making additional competitive grants under that program. Reversions of other years’ funding will be placed in the Community Focus Fund for the specific year of funding reverted. The State will allocate and expend all CDBG Program Income funds received prior to drawing additional CDBG funds from the US Treasury. However, the following exceptions shall apply:

1. This prior-use policy shall not apply to housing-related grants made to applicants by the Indiana Housing & Community Development Authority (IHCDA), a separate agency, using CDBG funds allocated to the IHCDA by the Office of Community and Rural Affairs.

2. CDBG program income funds contained in a duly established local Revolving Loan Fund(s) for economic development or housing rehabilitation loans which have been formally approved by the Office of Community and Rural Affairs. However, all local revolving loan funds must be “revolving” and cannot possess a balance of more than $100,000 at the time of application of additional CDBG funds.
3. Program income generated by CDBG grants awarded by the Office of Community and Rural Affairs (State) using FY 2009 CDBG funds must be returned to the Office of Community and Rural Affairs, however, such amounts of less than $25,000 per calendar year shall be excluded from the definition of CDBG Program Income pursuant to 24 CFR 570.489.

All obligations of CDBG program income to projects/activities, except locally-administered revolving loan funds approved by the Office of Community and Rural Affairs, require prior approval by the Office of Community and Rural Affairs. This includes use of program income as matching funds for CDBG-funded grants from the IHCDA. Applicable parties should contact the Office of the Indiana Office of Community and Rural Affairs at (317) 232-8333 for application instructions and documents for use of program income prior to obligation of such funds. Local Governments that have been inactive in using their program income are required to return their program income to the State. The State will use program income reports submitted by local governments and/or other information obtained from local governments to determine if they have been active or inactive in using their program income. Local governments that have an obligated/approved application to use their program income to fund at least one project in the previous 24 months will be considered active. Local governments that have not obtained approval for a project to utilize their program income for 24 months will be considered inactive.

Furthermore, U.S. Department of Treasury regulations require that CDBG program income cash balances on hand be expended on any active CDBG grant being administered by a grantee before additional federal CDBG funds are requested from the Office of Community and Rural Affairs. These US Treasury regulations apply to projects funded both by IHCDA and the Office of Community and Rural Affairs. Eligible applicants with CDBG program income should strive to close out all active grant projects presently being administered before seeking additional CDBG assistance from the Office of Community and Rural Affairs or IHCDA.

 Eligible applicants with CDBG program income should contact the Office of Community and Rural Affairs at (317) 232-8333 for clarification before submitting an application for CDBG financial assistance.

METHOD OF DISTRIBUTION

The choice of activities on which the State (Office of Community and Rural Affairs) CDBG funds are expended represents a determination by Office of Community and Rural Affairs and eligible units of general local government, developed in accordance with the Department's CDBG program design and procedures prescribed herein. The eligible activities enumerated in the following Method of Distribution are eligible CDBG activities as provided for under Section 105(a) of the Federal Act, as amended.

All projects/activities funded by the State (Office of Community and Rural Affairs) will be made on a basis which addresses one (1) of the three (3) national objectives of the Small Cities CDBG Program as prescribed under Section 104(b)(3) of the Federal Act and 24 CFR 570.483 of implementing regulations promulgated by HUD. CDBG funds will be distributed according to the following Method of Distribution (program descriptions):

A. Community Focus Fund (CFF): $23,436,530

The Office of Community and Rural Affairs will award community Focus Fund (CFF) grants to eligible applicants to assist Indiana communities in the areas of public facilities, and various other eligible community development needs/projects. Applications for funding, which are applicable to local economic development and/or job-related training projects, should be pursued under the Office of Community and Rural Affairs’ Community Economic Development Fund (CEDF). Projects eligible for consideration under the CEDF program under this Method of Distribution shall generally not be eligible for consideration under the CFF Program. Eligible activities include applicable activities listed under Section 105(a) of the Federal Act. Typical Community Focus Fund (CFF) projects include:
1. Infrastructure improvements (water, sewer, storm water) $12,436,530
2. Emergency Services (fire trucks, fire stations, EMS stations) $3,500,000
3. Other public facilities (i.e., senior centers, health centers, libraries) $4,000,000
4. Downtown revitalization projects $2,000,000
5. Historic preservation projects $1,000,000
6. Brownfield/Clearance projects $500,000

Applications will be accepted and awards will be made on a competitive basis two (2) times a year. Approximately one-half of available CFF funds shall be budgeted for each funding round. A third competitive round will be held in July of each program year at the discretion of the Office of Community and Rural Affairs (OCRA) to expend any remaining/de-obligated prior years funding.

Awards will be scored competitively based upon the following criteria (total possible numerical score of 750 points):

1. Economic and Demographic Characteristics: 500 Points - Variable by Each Application:
   a. Benefit to low and moderate income persons: 250 points
   b. Community distress factors: 250 points

2. Project Design Factors: 200 Points - Variable by Each Application:
   a. Project Description
   b. Project Need
   c. Financial Impact

3. Local Match Contribution: 25 Points - Variable by Each Application:

4. Leveraging of Philanthropic Capital: 25 Points – Variable by Each Application:

   Points assigned based on philanthropic contribution as a percentage of total project costs.

The specific threshold criteria and basis for project point awards for CFF grant awards are provided in attachments hereto. The Community Focus Fund (CFF) Program shall have a maximum grant amount of $600,000 for water, sewer and storm drainage projects, $150,000 for fire trucks and $500,000 for all other projects. The applicant may apply for only one project in a grant cycle. The only exception to these limits will be for those CFF applicants who apply for the Office of Community and Rural Affairs’ Minority Business Enterprise (MBE) Utilization Program. Under this program, the Office of Community and Rural Affairs will allocate an additional amount of CDBG-CFF grant funds to those applicants who are awarded CFF grants and who have met the requirements of the MBE incentive program. The maximum additional allocation to the CFF grant amount will be five-percent (5%) of the total amount of CDBG allocated to each CFF budget line item to be considered participatory for such MBE utilization, limited to $30,000 ($600,000 X 0.05 = $30,000).

Projects will be funded in two (2) cycles each year with approximately a six (6) month pre-application and final-application process. A third competitive round will be held in July each year at the discretion of OCRA to expend all CDBG funds in a timely manner. Projects will compete for CFF funding and be judged and ranked according to a standard rating system (Attachment D). The highest ranking projects from each category will be funded to the extent of funding available for each specific CFF funding cycle/round. The Office of Community and Rural Affairs will provide eligible applicants with adequate notice of deadlines for submission of CFF proposal (pre-application) and full applications. Specific threshold criteria and point awards are explained in Attachments C and D to this Consolidated Plan.
For the CFF Program specifically, the amount of CDBG funds granted will be based on a $5,000 cost per project beneficiary.

**B. Housing Program: $4,229,708**

The State (Office of Community and Rural Affairs) has contracted with the Indiana Housing & Community Development Authority (IHCDA) to administer funds allocated to the State’s Housing Program. The Indiana Housing & Community Development Authority will act as the administrative agent on behalf of the Indiana Office of Community and Rural Affairs. Please refer to the Indiana Housing & Community Development Authority’s portion of this FY 2009 Consolidated Plan for the method of distribution of such subcontracted CDBG funds from the Office of Community and Rural Affairs to the IHCDA.

**C. Community Economic Development Fund/Program: $1,200,000**

The Community Economic Development Fund (CEDF) will be available through the Indiana Office of Community and Rural Affairs. This fund will provide funding for various eligible economic development activities pursuant to 24 CFR 507.203. The Office of Community and Rural Affairs will give priority for CEDF-IDIP funding to construction of off-site and on-site infrastructure projects in support of low and moderate income employment opportunities.

Eligible CEDF activities will include any eligible activity under 24 CFR 570.203, to include the following:

1. Construction of infrastructure (public and private) in support of economic development projects;
2. Loans or grants by applicants for the purchase of manufacturing equipment;
3. Loans or grants by applicants for the purchase of real property and structures (includes vacant structures);
4. Loans or grants by applicants for the rehabilitation of facilities (vacant or occupied);
5. Loans or grants by applicants for the purchase and installation of pollution control equipment;
6. Loans or grants by applicants for the mitigation of environmental problems via capital asset purchases.

Eligible CEDF activities will also include grants to applicants for job-training costs for low and moderate income persons as a limited clientele activity under 24 CFR 570.483(b)(2)(v), as well financial assistance to eligible entities to carry out economic development activities authorized under Section 105(a) of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended.

Projects/applications will be evaluated using the following criteria:

1. The importance of the project to Indiana's economic development goals;
2. The number and quality of new jobs to be created;
3. The economic needs of the affected community;
4. The economic feasibility of the project and the financial need of the affected for-profit firm, or not-for-profit corporation; the availability of private resources;
5. The level of private sector investment in the project.

Grant applications will be accepted and awards made until funding is no longer available. The intent of the program is to provide necessary public improvements and/or job training for an economic development project to encourage the creation of new jobs. In some instances, the Office of Community and Rural Affairs may determine that the needed facilities/improvements may also benefit the project area as a whole (i.e. certain water, sewer, and other public facilities improvements), in which case the applicant will be required to also meet the “area basis” criteria for funding under the Federal Act.
1. **Beneficiaries and Job Creation/Retention Assessment:**

The assistance must be reasonable in relation to the expected number of jobs to be created or retained by the benefiting business(es) within 12 months following the date of substantial completion of project construction activities. Before CDBG assistance will be provided for such an activity, the applicant unit of general local government must develop an assessment, which identifies the businesses located or expected to locate in the area to be served by the improvement. The assessment must include for each identified business a projection of the number of jobs to be created or retained as a result of the public improvements.

2. **Public Benefit Standards:**

The Office of Community and Rural Affairs will conform to the provisions of 24 CFR 570.482(f) for purposes of determining standards for public benefit and meeting the national objective of low and moderate income job creation or retention will be all jobs created or retained as a result of the public improvement, financial assistance, and/or job training by the business(es) identified in the job creation/retention assessment in 1 above. The investment of CDBG funds in any economic development project shall not exceed an amount of $10,000 per job created; at least fifty-one percent (51%) of all such jobs, during the project period, shall be given to, or made available to, low and moderate income persons.

Projects will be evaluated on the amount of private investment to be made, the number of jobs for low and moderate income persons to be created or retained, the cost of the public improvement and/or job training to be provided, the ability of the community (and, if appropriate, the assisted company) to contribute to the costs of the project, and the relative economic distress of the community. Actual grant amounts are negotiated on a case by case basis and the amount of assistance will be dependent upon the number of new full-time permanent jobs to be created and other factors described above. Construction and other temporary jobs may not be included. Part-time jobs are ineligible in the calculating equivalents. Grants made on the basis of job retention will require documentation that the jobs will be lost without such CDBG assistance and a minimum of fifty-one percent (51%) of the beneficiaries are of low and moderate income.

Pursuant to Section 105(e)(2) of the Federal Act as amended, and 24 CFR 570.209 of related HUD regulations, CDBG-CEDF funds allocated for direct grants or loans to for-profit enterprises must meet the following tests, (1) project costs must be reasonable, (2) to the extent practicable, reasonable financial support has been committed for project activities from non-federal sources prior to disbursement of federal CDBG funds, (3) any grant amounts provided for project activities do not substantially reduce the amount of non-federal financial support for the project, (4) project activities are determined to be financially feasible, (5) project-related return on investment are determined to be reasonable under current market conditions, and, (6) disbursement of CDBG funds on the project will be on an appropriate level relative to other sources and amounts of project funding.

A need (financial gap), which is not directly available through other means of private financing, should be documented in order to qualify for such assistance; the Office of Community and Rural Affairs will verify this need (financial gap) based upon historical and/or pro-forma projected financial information provided by the for-profit company to be assisted. Applications for loans based upon job retention must document that such jobs would be lost without CDBG assistance and a minimum of fifty-one percent (51%) of beneficiaries are of low-and-moderate income, or the recipient for-profit entity agrees that for all new hires, at least 51% of such employment opportunities will be given to, or made available to, persons of low and moderate income. All such job retention/hiring performance must be documented by the applicant/grantee, and the OCRA reserves the right to track job levels for an additional two (2) years after administrative closeout.
D. Micro-enterprise Assistance Program: $225,000

The Office of Community and Rural Affairs will set aside $225,000 of its FY 2009 CDBG funds for a Micro-enterprise Assistance Program. The Office of Community and Rural Affairs will make grants to units of local government to carry out various activities eligible under 24 CFR 507.203-204. The Office of Community and Rural Affairs will award such grants on a competitive basis.

E. The Quick Response Fund: $0

The Quick Response Fund will be available to eligible applicants on a continuing basis. These activities must be eligible for funding under the “urgent need” national objective of the Federal Act and requirements of 24 CFR 570.208 and 24 CFR 570.483 of applicable HUD regulations.

The Quick Response Fund program will be available to eligible applicants to meet an imminent threat to the health and safety of local populations. The grants may be funded as made available through Focus Fund or reversions when not budgeted from the annual allocation. Special selection factors include need, proof of recent threat of a catastrophic nature, statement of declared emergency and inability to fund through other means. Projects will be developed with the assistance of the Office of Community and Rural Affairs as a particular need arises. To be eligible, these projects and their activities must meet the “urgent need” national objective of Section 104(b)(3) of the Federal Act. Generally, projects funded are those, which need immediate attention and are, therefore, inappropriate for consideration under the Community Focus Fund. The types of projects, which typically receive funding, are municipal water systems (where the supply of potable water has been threatened by severe weather conditions) and assistance with demolition or cleanup after a major fire, flood, or other natural disaster. Although all projects will be required to meet the “urgent need” national objective, the Office of Community and Rural Affairs may choose to actually fund the project under one of the other two national objectives, if it deems it expedient to do so. Applicants must adequately document that other financial resources are not available to meet such needs pursuant to Section 104(b)(3) of the Federal Act and 24 CFR 570.483 of HUD regulations.

Only that portion of a project, which addresses an immediate need, should be addressed. This is particularly true of municipal water or sewer system projects, which tend to need major reinvestment in existing plants or facilities, in addition to the correction of the immediate need. The amount of grant award is determined by the individual circumstances surrounding the request for emergency funds. A community may be required to provide a match through cash, debt or provision of employee labor.

The Quick Response Fund will also be available to eligible activities, which meet the "benefit to low and moderate income" or "prevention and elimination of slums and blight" goals of the Federal Act. The community must demonstrate that the situation requires immediate attention (i.e., that participation in CFF program would not be a feasible funding alternative or poses an immediate or imminent threat to the health or welfare of the community) and that the situation is not the result of negligence on the part of the community. Communities must be able to demonstrate that reasonable efforts have been made to provide or obtain financing from other resources and that such effort where unsuccessful, unwieldy or inadequate. Alternatively, communities must be able to demonstrate that an opportunity to complete a project of significant importance to the community would be lost if required to adhere to the timetables of competitive programs.

F. Technical Assistance: $313,312

Pursuant to the federal Housing and Community Development Act (Federal Act), specifically Section 106(d)(5), the State of Indiana is authorized to set aside up to one percent (1%) of its total allocation for technical assistance activities. The amount set aside for such Technical Assistance in the State’s FY 2009 Consolidated Plan is $313,312, which constitutes one-percent (1%) of the State’s FY 2009 CDBG allocation of $31,331,173. The State of Indiana reserves the right to set aside up to one percent (1%) of open prior-year funding amounts for the costs of
providing technical assistance on an as-needed basis.

The amount set aside for the Technical Assistance Program will not be considered a planning cost as defined under Section 105(a)(12) of the Federal Act or an administrative cost as defined under Section 105(a)(13) of the Federal Act. Accordingly, such amounts set aside for Technical Assistance will not require matching funds by the State of Indiana. The Department reserves the right to transfer a portion or all of the funding set aside for Technical Assistance to another program hereunder as deemed appropriate by the Office of Community and Rural Affairs, in accordance with the "Program Amendments" provisions of this document. The Technical Assistance Program is designed to provide, through direct Office of Community and Rural Affairs staff resources or by contract, training and technical assistance to units of general local government, nonprofit and for-profit entities relative to community and economic development initiatives, activities and associated project management requirements.

1. **Distribution of the Technical Assistance Program Set-aside:** Pursuant to HUD regulations and policy memoranda, the Office of Community and Rural Affairs may use alternative methodologies for delivering technical assistance to units of local government and nonprofits to carry out eligible activities, to include:
   a. Provide the technical assistance directly with Office of Community and Rural Affairs or other State staff;
   b. Hire a contractor to provide assistance;
   c. Use sub-recipients such as Regional Planning Organizations as providers or securers of the assistance;
   d. Directly allocate the funds to non-profits and units of general local governments to secure/contract for technical assistance.
   e. Pay for tuition, training, and/or travel fees for specific trainees from units of general local governments and nonprofits;
   f. Transfer funds to another state agency for the provision of technical assistance; and,
   g. Contracts with state-funded institutions of higher education to provide the assistance.

2. **Ineligible Uses of the Technical Assistance Program Set-aside:** The 1% set-aside may not be used by the Office of Community and Rural Affairs for the following activities:
   a. Local administrative expenses not related to community development;
   b. Any activity that can not be documented as meeting a technical assistance need;
   c. General administrative activities of the State not relating to technical assistance, such as monitoring state grantees, rating and ranking State applications for CDBG assistance, and drawing funds from the Office of Community and Rural Affairs; or,
   d. Activities that are meant to train State staff to perform state administrative functions, rather than to train units of general local governments and non-profits.

**G. Planning Fund: $ 1,200,000**

The State (Office of Community and Rural Affairs) will set aside $1,200,000 of its FY 2009 CDBG funds for planning-only activities, which are of a project-specific nature. The Office of Community and Rural Affairs will make planning-only grants to units of local government to carry out planning activities eligible under 24 CFR 570.205 of applicable HUD regulations. The Office of Community and Rural Affairs will award such grants on a competitive basis and grant the Office of Community and Rural Affairs will review applications monthly. The Office of Community and Rural Affairs will give priority to project-specific applications having planning activities designed to assist the applicable unit of local government in meeting its community development needs by reviewing all possible sources of funding, not simply the Office of Community and Rural Affair’s Community Focus Fund or Community Economic Development Fund.

CDBG-funded planning costs will exclude final engineering and design costs related to specific activities which are eligible activities/costs under 24 CFR 570.201-204.
H. Administrative Funds Set-aside: $726,623

The State (Office of Community and Rural Affairs) will set aside $726,623 of its FY 2009 CDBG funds for payment of costs associated with administering its State Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Program (CFDA Number 14.228). This amount ($726,623) constitutes two-percent (2%) of the State’s FY 2009 CDBG allocation ($626,623), plus an amount of $100,000 ($31,331,173 X 0.02 = $626,623 + $100,000 = $726,623). The amount constituted by the 2% set aside ($626,623) is subject to the $1-for-$1 matching requirement of HUD regulations. The $100,000 supplement is not subject to state match. These funds will be used by the Office of Community and Rural Affairs for expenses associated with administering its State CDBG Program, including direct personal services and fringe benefits of applicable Office of Community and Rural Affairs staff, as well as direct and indirect expenses incurred in the proper administration of the state’s program and monitoring activities respective to CDBG grants awarded to units of local government (i.e. telephone, travel, services contractual, etc.). These administrative funds will also be used to pay for contractors hired to assist the Office of Community and Rural Affairs in its consolidated planning activities.

PRIOR YEARS’ METHODS OF DISTRIBUTION

This Consolidated Plan, statement of Method of Distribution is intended to amend all prior Consolidated Plans for grant years where funds are still available to reflect the new program designs. The Methods of Distribution described in this document will be in effect commencing on July 1, 2009, and ending June 30, 2009, unless subsequently amended, for all FY 2009 CDBG funds as well as remaining residual balances of previous years’ funding allocations, as may be amended from time to time subject to the provisions governing “Program Amendments” herein. The existing and amended program budgets for each year are outlined below (administrative fund allocations have not changed and are not shown below). Adjustments in the actual dollars may occur as additional reversions become available.

At this time there are only nominal funds available for reprogramming for prior years’ funds. If such funds should become available, they will be placed in the CFF Fund. This will include reversions from settlement of completed grantee projects, there are no fund changes anticipated. For prior years’ allocations there is no fund changes anticipated. Non-expended funds, which revert from the financial settlement of projects funded from other programs, will be placed in the Community Focus Fund (CFF).

PROGRAM APPLICATION

The Community Economic Development Fund Program (CEDF), Micro-enterprise Assistance Program (MAP), Quick Response Program (QR), and Planning Fund/Program (PL) will be conducted through a single-stage, continuous application process throughout the program year. The application process for the Community Focus Fund (CFF) will be divided into two stages. Eligible applicants will first submit a short program proposal for such grants. After submitting proposal, eligible projects under the Federal Act will be invited to submit a full application. For each program, the full application will be reviewed and evaluated. The Office of Community and Rural Affairs, as applicable, will provide technical assistance to the communities in the development of proposals and full applications.

An eligible applicant may submit only one Community Focus Fund (CFF) application per cycle. Additional applications may be submitted under the other state programs. The Office of Community and Rural Affairs reserves the right to negotiate Planning-Only grants with CFF applicants for applications lacking a credible readiness to proceed on the project or having other planning needs to support a CFF project.
OTHER REQUIREMENTS

While administrative responsibility for the Small Cities CDBG program has been assumed by the State of Indiana, the State is still bound by the statutory requirements of the applicable legislation passed by Congress, as well as federal regulations promulgated by the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) respective to the State’s CDBG program as codified under Title 24, Code of the Federal Register. HUD has passed on these responsibilities and requirements to the State and the State is required to provide adequate evidence to HUD that it is carrying out its legal responsibilities under these statutes.

As a result of the Federal Act, applicants who receive funds through the Indiana Office of Community and Rural Affairs selection process will be required to maintain a plan for minimizing displacement of persons as a result of activities assisted with CDBG funds and to assist persons actually displaced as a result of such activities. Applicants are required to provide reasonable benefits to any person involuntarily and permanently displaced as a result of the use of assistance under this program to acquire or substantially rehabilitate property. The State has adopted standards for determining reasonable relocation benefits in accordance with HUD regulations.

CDBG “Program Income” may be generated as a result of grant implementation. The State of Indiana may enter into an agreement with the grantee in which program income is retained by the grantee for eligible activities. Federal guidelines require that program income be spent prior to requesting additional draw downs. Expenditure of such funds requires prior approval from the Office of Community and Rural Affairs (OCRA). The State (Office of Community and Rural Affairs) will follow HUD regulations set forth under 24 CFR 570.489(e) respective to the definition and expenditure of CDBG Program Income.

All statutory requirements will become the responsibility of the recipient as part of the terms and conditions of grant award. Assurances relative to specific statutory requirements will be required as part of the application package and funding agreement. Grant recipients will be required to secure and retain certain information, provide reports and document actions as a condition to receiving funds from the program. Grant management techniques and program requirements are explained in the OCRA’s CDBG Grantee Implementation Manual, which is provided to each grant recipient.

Revisions to the Federal Act have mandated additional citizen participation requirements for the State and its grantees. The State has adopted a written Citizen Participation Plan, which is available for interested citizens to review. Applicants must certify to the State that they are following a detailed Citizen Participation Plan which meets Title I requirements. Technical assistance will be provided by the Office of Community and Rural Affairs to assist program applicants in meeting citizen participation requirements.

The State has required each applicant for CDBG funds to certify that it has identified its housing and community development needs, including those of low and moderate income persons and the activities to be undertaken to meet those needs.

INDIANA OFFICE OF COMMUNITY AND RURAL AFFAIRS (OCRA)

The Indiana Office of Community and Rural Affairs intends to provide the maximum technical assistance possible for all of the programs to be funded from the CDBG program. Lieutenant Governor Rebecca Skillman heads the Office of Community and Rural Affairs. Principal responsibility within the OCRA for the CDBG program is vested in Kathleen Weissenberger, Director of Community Affairs. The Office of Community and Rural Affairs also has the responsibility of administering compliance activities respective to CDBG grants awarded to units of local government.

Primary responsibility for providing “outreach” and technical assistance for the Community Focus Fund and Planning Fund process resides with the Office of Community and Rural Affairs. Primary responsibility for providing “outreach” and technical assistance for the Community Economic Development Program and award process also resides with OCRA.
responsibility for providing “outreach” and technical assistance for the Housing award process resides with the Indiana Housing & Community Development Authority who will act as the administrative agent on behalf of the Indiana Office of Community and Rural Affairs.

The Business Office will provide internal fiscal support services for program activities, development of the Consolidated Plan and the CAPER. The Grants Supports Division of OCRA has the responsibilities for CDBG program management, compliance and financial monitoring of all CDBG programs. The Indiana State Board of Accounts pursuant to the federal Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133 will conduct audits. Potential applicants should contact the Office of Community and Rural Affairs with any questions or inquiries they may have concerning these or any other programs operated by the Office of Community and Rural Affairs.

Information regarding the past use of CDBG funds is available at the:

Indiana Office of Community and Rural Affairs
Office of Community and Rural Affairs
One North Capitol, Suite 600
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2288
Telephone: 1-800-824-2476
FAX: (317) 233-6503
DEFINITIONS

**Low and moderate income** - is defined as 80% of the median family income (adjusted by size) for each county. For a county applicant, this is defined as 80% of the median income for the state. The income limits shall be as defined by the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Section 8 Income Guidelines for “low income families.” Certain persons are considered to be “presumptively” low and moderate income persons as set forth under 24 CFR 570.208(a)(2); inquiries as to such presumptive categories should be directed to the OCRA’s Grants Management Office, Attention: Ms. Beth Goeb at (317) 232-8831.

**Matching funds** - local public or private sector in-kind services, cash or debt allocated to the CDBG project. The **minimum** level of local matching funds for Community Focus Fund (CFF) projects is ten-percent (10%) of the **total estimated project costs**. This percentage is computed by adding the proposed CFF grant amount and the local matching funds amount, and dividing the local matching funds amount by the total sum of the two amounts. The 2009 definition of match has been adjusted to include a maximum of 5% pre-approved and validated in-kind contributions. The balance of the ten (10) percent must be in the form of either cash or debt. Any in-kind over and above the specified 5% may be designated as local effort. Funds provided to applicants by the State of Indiana such as the Build Indiana Fund are not eligible for use as matching funds.

Private investment resulting from CDBG projects does not constitute local match for all OCRA-CDBG programs except the Community Economic Development Fund (CEDF); such investment will, however, be evaluated as part of the project’s impact, and should be documented. The Business Office reserves the right to determine sources of matching funds for CEDF projects.

**Proposal (synonymous with “pre-application”)** - A document submitted by a community which briefly outlines the proposed project, the principal parties, and the project budget and how the proposed project will meet a goal of the Federal Act. If acceptable, the community may be invited to submit a full application.

**Reversions** - Funds placed under contract with a community but not expended for the granted purpose because expenses were less than anticipated and/or the project was amended or canceled and such funds were returned to the Office of Community and Rural Affairs upon financial settlement of the project.

**Slums or Blight** - an area/parcel which: (1) meets a definition of a slum, blighted, deteriorated, or deteriorating area under state or local law (Title 36-7-1-3 of Indiana Code); and (2) meets the requirements for “area basis” slum or blighted conditions pursuant to 24 CFR 570.208(b)(1) and 24 CFR 570.483(c)(1), or “spot basis” blighted conditions pursuant to 24 CFR 570.208(b)(2) and 24 CFR 570.483(c)(2).

**Urgent Need** - is defined as a serious and immediate threat to health and welfare of the community. The Chief Elected Official must certify that an emergency condition exists and requires immediate resolution and that alternative sources of financing are not available. An application for CDBG funding under the “urgent need” CDBG national objective must adhere to all requirements for same set forth under 24 CFR 570.208(c) and 24 CFR 570.483(d).
ATTACHMENT B

DISPLACEMENT PLAN

1. The State shall fund only those applications, which present projects and activities, which will result in the displacement of as few persons or businesses as necessary to meet the goals and objectives of the state and local CDBG-assisted program.

2. The State will use this criterion as one of the guidelines for project selection and funding.

3. The State will require all funded communities to certify that the funded project is minimizing displacement.

4. The State will require all funded communities to maintain a local plan for minimizing displacement of persons or businesses as a result of CDBG funded activities, pursuant to the federal Uniform Relocation and Acquisitions Policies Act of 1970, as amended.

5. The State will require that all CDBG funded communities provide assistance to all persons displaced as a result of CDBG funded activities.

6. The State will require each funded community to provide reasonable benefits to any person involuntarily and permanently displaced as a result of the CDBG funded program.
GENERAL SELECTION CRITERIA

The Office of Community and Rural Affairs (OCRA) will consider the following general criteria when evaluating a project proposal. Although projects will be reviewed for this information at the proposal stage, no project will be eliminated from consideration if the criteria are not met. Instead, the community will be alerted to the problem(s) identified. Communities must have corrected any identified deficiencies by the time of application submission for that project to be considered for funding.

A. General Criteria (all programs - see exception for program income and housing projects through the IHCDA in 6 below):

1. The applicant must be a legally constituted general purpose unit of local government and eligible to apply for the state program.

2. The applicant must possess the legal capacity to carry out the proposed program.

3. If the applicant has previously received funds under CDBG, they must have successfully carried out the program. An applicant must not have any overdue closeout reports, State Board of Accounts OMB A-133 audit or OCRA monitoring finding resolutions (where the community is responsible for resolution.) Any determination of “overdue” is solely at the discretion of the Indiana Office of Community and Rural Affairs.

4. An applicant must not have any overdue CDBG semi-annual Grantee Performance Reports, subrecipient reports or other reporting requirements of the OCRA. Any determination of “overdue” is solely at the discretion of the Indiana Office of Community and Rural Affairs.

5. The applicant must clearly show the manner in which the proposed project will meet one of the three national CDBG objectives and meet the criteria set forth under 24 CFR 570.483.

6. The applicant must show that the proposed project is an eligible activity under the Act.

7. The applicant must first encumber/expend all CDBG program income receipts before applying for additional grant funds from the Office of Community and Rural Affairs; EXCEPTION – these general criteria will not apply to applications made directly to the Indiana Housing & Community Development Authority (IHCDA) for CDBG-funded housing projects.

B. Community Focus Fund (CFF) and Planning Fund (PL):

1. To be eligible to apply at the time of application submission, an applicant must not have any:

   a. Overdue grant reports, subrecipient reports or project closeout documents; or

   b. More than one open or pending CDBG-CFF grant or CDBG-Planning grant (Indiana cities and incorporated towns).

   c. For those applicants with one open CFF, a “Notice of Release of Funds and Authorization to Incur Costs” must have been issued for the construction activities under the open CFF contract, and a contract for construction of the principal (largest funding amount) construction line item (activity) must have been executed prior to the deadline established by OCRA for receipt of applications for CFF funding.
d. For those applicants who have open Planning Fund grants, the community must have final plan approved by the Office of Community and Rural Affairs prior to submission of a CFF application for the project.

e. An Indiana county may have two (2) open CFF’s and/or Planning Grants and apply for a third CFF or Planning Grant. A county may have only three (3) open CFF’s or Planning Grants. Both CFF contracts must have an executed construction contract by the application due date.

2. The cost/beneficiary ratio for CFF funds will be maintained at $5,000, except for economic development projects where that ratio will not exceed $10,000. Housing-related projects are to be submitted directly to the Indiana Housing & Community Development Authority (IHCDA) under its programs.

3. At least 5% leveraging (as measured against the CDBG project, see definitions) must be proposed. The Indiana Office of Community and Rural Affairs may rule on the suitability and eligibility of such leveraging.

4. The applicant may only submit one proposal or application per round. Counties may submit either for their own project or an “on-behalf-of” application for projects of other eligible applicants within the county. However, no application will be invited from an applicant where the purpose is clearly to circumvent the “one application per round” requirement for other eligible applicants.

5. The application must be complete and submitted by the announced deadline.

6. For area basis projects, applicants must provide convincing evidence that circumstances in the community have so changed that a survey conducted in accordance with HUD survey standards is likely to show that 51% of the beneficiaries will be of low-and-moderate income. This determination is not applicable to specifically targeted projects.

C. Housing Programs: Refer to Method of Distribution for Indiana Housing & Community Development Authority within this FY 2009 Consolidated Plan

D. Quick Response Program:

Applicants for the Quick Response Program funds must meet the General Criteria set forth in Section A above, plus the specific program income requirements set forth in the “Method of Distribution” section of this document.

E. Community Economic Development Program/Fund (CEDF):

Applicants for the Community Economic Development Fund assistance must meet the General Criteria set forth in Section A above, plus the specific program requirements set forth in the “Method of Distribution” section of this document.
Community Focus Fund (CFF) and Planning Grants (PL) must achieve a minimum score of 525 points (70%) to be eligible for award.

**NATIONAL OBJECTIVE SCORE (250 POINTS):**

Depending on the National Objective to be met by the project, one of the following two mechanisms will be used to calculate the score for this category.

1. **National Objective = Benefit to Low- and Moderate-Income Persons:** 250 points maximum awarded according to the percentage of low- and moderate-income individuals to be served by the project. The total points given are computed as follows:

   \[
   \text{National Objective Score} = \% \text{ Low/Mod Beneficiaries} \times 3.125
   \]

   The point total is capped at 250 points or 80% low/moderate beneficiaries, i.e., a project with 80% or greater low/moderate beneficiaries will receive 200 points. Below 80% benefit to low/moderate-income persons, the formula calculation will apply.

2. **National Objective = Prevention or Elimination of Slums or Blight:** 250 points maximum awarded based on the characteristics listed below. The total points given are computed as follows:

   \[
   \text{National Objective Score} = (\text{Total of the points received in each category below}) \times 3.125
   \]

   - Applicant has a Slum/Blight Resolution for project area (30 pts.)
   - Community is an Indiana Main Street Senior Partner or Partner, and the project relates to downtown revitalization (5 pts.)
   - The project site is a brownfield* (10 pts.)
   - The building or district is listed on the Indiana or National Register of Historic Places (10 pts.)
   - The building or district is eligible for listing on the Indiana or National Register of Historic Places (10 pts.)
   - The building is on the Historic Landmarks Foundation of Indiana’s “10 Most Endangered List” (15 pts.)

* The State of Indiana defines a brownfield as an industrial or commercial property that is abandoned, inactive, or underutilized, on which expansion or redevelopment is complicated due to actual or perceived environmental contamination.

**COMMUNITY DISTRESS FACTORS (250 POINTS):**

The community distress factors used to measure the economic conditions of the applicant are listed below. Each is described with an explanation and an example of how the points are determined. Each factor can receive a maximum of 50 points with the total distress point...
calculation having a maximum of 250 points. The formula calculation for each measure is constructed as a percentage calculation along a scale range. The resulting percentage is then translated into a point total on a fifty point scale for each measure.

**Unemployment Rate (50 points maximum):** Unemployment rate for the county of the lead applicant. The most recent average annual rate available is used.

- a. If the unemployment rate is above the maximum value, 50 points are awarded.
- b. If the unemployment rate is below the minimum value, 0 points are awarded.
- c. Between those values, the points are calculated by taking the unemployment rate, subtracting the minimum value, dividing by the range, and multiplying by 50.

\[ \text{Unemployment Rate Points} = \left( \frac{\text{Unemployment rate} - \text{minimum}}{\text{range}} \right) \times 50 \]

For example, if the unemployment rate is 4.5%, the minimum value is 2.6%, maximum value is 9.7%, and range is 7.1%, take unemployment rate of 4.5%, subtract the minimum value of 2.6%, divide by a range of 7.1%, and multiply by 50. The score would be 13.38 point of a possible 50; 
\[ \left( \frac{4.5 - 2.6}{7.1} \right) \times 50 \].

**Net Assessed Value/capita (50 points maximum):** Net assessed value per capita (NAV pc) for lead applicant\(^1\). The most recent net assessed valuation figures\(^2\), as well as the most recent population figures are used.

To determine the NAV pc, divide the net assessed valuation by the population estimate for the same year. For example, for 2002 NAV pc, you would divide the 2002 NAV by the Census Bureau's estimate of the population on July 1, 2002.

\[ \text{NAV per capita} = \frac{\text{NAV}}{\text{Total Population}} \]

- d. If the net assessed value per capita for the lead applicant is above the maximum value, 0 points are awarded.
- e. If the net assessed value per capita for the lead applicant is below the minimum value, 50 points are awarded.
- f. Between those values, the points are calculated by subtracting 50 from the NAVpc minus the minimum value, divided by the range and multiplied by 50.

\[ \text{NAV per capita points} = 50 - \left( \frac{\text{NAV pc} - \text{minimum}}{\text{range}} \right) \times 50 \]

For example, if the NAVpc is $29,174, the minimum value is $2,589 (excluding outliers), maximum value is $75,524 (excluding outliers), and the range is $72,935, take 50, subtract the NAV/capita of $29,174 minus the minimum value of $2,589, divide by the range of $72,935, and multiply by 50. The score would be 31.78 points of a possible 50 points; 50 – \[ \left( \frac{29,174 - 2,589}{72,935} \right) \times 50 \].

**Median Housing Value (50 points maximum):** Median Housing Value (MHV) for lead applicant\(^3\). Data from the most recent census are used.

\[ \text{Median Housing Value Points} = 50 - \left( \frac{\text{MHV} - \text{minimum}}{\text{range}} \right) \times 50 \]

- g. If the median housing value for the lead applicant is above the maximum value, 0 points are awarded.

---

\(^1\) For unincorporated areas, the NAV pc will be calculated based on data at the township level.

\(^2\) All applicants will utilize the same basis, i.e., true tax value or market value, for the NAV pc calculation.

\(^3\) For unincorporated areas MHV will be calculated based on data at the township level.
h. If the median housing value for the lead applicant is below the minimum value, 50 points are awarded. For example, if the median housing value is $79,000, the minimum value is $24,300 (excluding outliers), maximum value is $246,300 (excluding outliers) and the range is $222,000. Take the MHV of $79,000 minus the minimum value of $24,300, divide the difference by the range of $222,000, and multiply by 50 then subtract this amount from 50. The score would be 37.68 points out of a total possible of 50; 50 – \(((79,000 – 24,300)/222,000) X 50\).

**Median Household Income (25 points maximum):** Median household income (MHI) for the lead applicant. Data from the most recent census are used.

**Median Household Income Points = 25 – \[((MHI – minimum)/range) X 25\]**

i. If the median household income is above the maximum value, 0 points are awarded.

j. If the median household income is below the minimum value, 25 points are awarded.

k. Between those values, the points are calculated by subtracting 25 from the MHI minus the minimum value, divided by the range, and multiplied by 25.

For example, if the Median Household Income is $35,491, the minimum value is $16,667 (excluding outliers), maximum value is $97,723 (excluding outliers), range is $81,056, take 25, subtract the MHI of $35,491, minus the minimum value of $16,667, divide by the range of $81,056, and multiply by 25. The score would be 19.19 points out of a possible 25; 25 – \[((35,491 – 16,667)/81,056) X 25\].

**Family Poverty Rate (25 points maximum):** Family poverty rate for the lead applicant. Data from the most recent census are used.

**Family Poverty Rate Points = \[((Family Poverty Rate – minimum)/range) X 25\]**

l. If the family poverty rate is above the maximum value, 25 points are awarded.

m. If the family poverty rate is below the minimum value, 0 points are awarded.

n. Between those values, the points are calculated by subtracting the Family Poverty Rate from the minimum value, then dividing by the range, and multiplying by 25.

For example, if the family poverty rate is 1.4%, the minimum value is 0% (excluding outliers), maximum value is 25% (excluding outliers), and range is 25%, take family poverty rate of 1.4%, subtract the minimum value of 0%, divide by a range of 25%, and multiply by 25. The score would be 1.4 points of a possible 50; \[((1.4 – 0)/25) X 25\].

**Percentage Population Change (50 points maximum):** Percentage population change from 1990 to 2000 for the lead applicant. The percentage change is computed by subtracting the 1990 population from the 2000 population and dividing by the 1990 population. Convert this decimal to a percentage by multiplying by 100.

**Percentage Population Change = \[((2000 population - 1990 population)/1990 population) X 100\]**

---

4 For unincorporated areas MHI will be calculated based on data at the township level.

5 For unincorporated areas Family Poverty Rate will be calculated based on data at the township level.

6 For unincorporated areas percentage population change will be calculated based on data at the township level.
o. If the population changed above the maximum percentage value, 0 points are awarded.

p. If the population changed below the minimum percentage value, 50 points are awarded.

q. Between those values, the points are calculated by subtracting 50 from the percentage population change minus the minimum value divided by the range, and multiplied by 50.

\[
\text{Percentage Population Change points} = 50 - \left(\frac{\text{Percentage population change} - \text{minimum}}{\text{range}}\right) \times 50
\]

For example, if the population increased by 16.61%, the minimum value is –61.33% (excluding outliers), maximum value is 181.27% (excluding outliers), range is 242.60%, take 50, subtract 16.61% minus the minimum value of –61.33%, divide the range of 242.60%, and multiply by 50. The score would be 33.94 points out of a total possible of 50; 50 – \([(16.61 - (-61.33)/242.60) \times 50\].

**LOCAL MATCH CONTRIBUTION (25 POINTS):**

Up to 25 points possible based on the percentage of local funds devoted to the project. This total is determined as follows:

\[
\text{Total Match Points} = \% \text{ Eligible Local Match} \times 0.5
\]

Eligible local match can be local cash, debt or in-kind sources. Government grants are not considered eligible match. In-kind sources may provide eligible local match for the project, but the amount that can be counted as local match is limited to 5% of the total project budget or a maximum of $25,000. Use of in-kind donations as eligible match requires approval from the Indiana Office of Community and Rural Affairs, Community Affairs Division four weeks prior to application submission.

**PROJECT DESIGN FACTORS (200 POINTS):**

200 points maximum awarded according to the evaluation in three areas:

- **Project Description** – is the project clearly defined as to determine eligibility? – 40 points
- **Project Need** - is the community need for this project clearly documented? – 80 points
- **Financial Impact** - why is grant assistance necessary to complete this project? – 80 points

The points in these categories are awarded by the OCRA review team when evaluating the projects. Applicants should work with OCRA to identify ways to increase their project’s scores in these areas.

**LEVERAGING PHILANTHROPIC CAPITAL (25 POINTS):**

Points are assigned based on philanthropic contribution as a percentage of total project costs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0- ½ %</td>
<td>0 pts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>½ - 1%</td>
<td>10 pts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-1½%</td>
<td>15 pts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 ½ -2%</td>
<td>20 pts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2%+</td>
<td>25 pts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
POINTS REDUCTION POLICY:

It is the policy of OCRA not to fund more than one phase or component of a single project type in different funding rounds. This applies to all project types, although it is particularly relevant to utility projects. If a community needs to phase a project in order to complete it, they should consider which phase would be most appropriate for CFF assistance. Even if a community doesn’t intentionally phase a project, OCRA will take into account previously awarded projects for the same project type. A Community that has previously been awarded a grant for the same project type will likely not be competitive and will be subject to the follow point reduction. This applies to all project types, although it is particularly relevant to utility projects.

0 – 5 years since previous funding – 50pts
5 – 7 years since previous funding – 25pts

Example:
Community submits and receives a CFF award for a new water tower in Round I of 2004. When applying for a water system upgrade (or a new water tower because the one they purchased failed) in Round I of 2009, they would be subject to a point reduction of 50pts. In Round II of 2009 they would be subject to a point reduction of 25pts.
CITIZEN PARTICIPATION PLAN
INDIANA OFFICE OF COMMUNITY AND RURAL AFFAIRS (STATE)

The State of Indiana, Office of Community and Rural Affairs, pursuant to 24 CFR 91.115, 24 CFR 570.431 and 24 CFR 570.485(a) wishes to encourage maximum feasible opportunities for citizens and units of general local government to provide input and comments as to its Methods of Distribution set forth in the Office of Community and Rural Affairs’ annual Consolidated Plan for CDBG funds submitted to HUD as well as the Office of Community and Rural Affairs’ overall administration of the State’s Small Cities Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Program. In this regard, the Office of Community and Rural Affairs will perform the following:

1. Require each unit of general local government to comply with citizen participation requirements for such governmental units as specified under 24 CFR 570.486(a), to include the requirements for accessibility to information/records and to furnish citizens with information as to proposed CDBG funding assistance as set forth under 24 CFR 570.486(a)(3), provide technical assistance to representatives of low-and-moderate income groups, conduct a minimum of two (2) public hearings on proposed projects to be assisted by CDBG funding, such hearings being accessible to handicapped persons, provide citizens with reasonable advance notice and the opportunity to comment on proposed projects as set forth in Title 5-3-1 of Indiana Code, and provide interested parties with addresses, telephone numbers and times for submitting grievances and complaints.

2. Consult with local elected officials and the Office of Community and Rural Affairs Grant Administrator Networking Group in the development of the Method of distribution set forth in the State’s Consolidated Plan for CDBG funding submitted to HUD.

3. Publish a proposed or “draft” Consolidated Plan and afford citizens, units of general local government, and the CDBG Policy Advisory committee the opportunity to comment thereon.

4. Furnish citizens and units of general local government with information concerning the amount of CDBG funds available for proposed community development and housing activities and the range/amount of funding to be used for these activities.

5. Hold one (1) or more public hearings respective to the State’s proposed/draft Consolidated Plan, on amendments thereto, duly advertised in newspapers of general circulation in major population areas statewide pursuant to I.C. 5-3-1-2 (B), to obtain the views of citizens on proposed community development and housing needs. The Consolidated Plan Committee published the enclosed legal advertisement to thirteen (13) regional newspapers of general circulation statewide respective to the public hearings held on the 2009 Consolidated Plan. In addition, this notice was distributed by email to over 1,000 local officials, non-profit entities, and interested parties statewide in an effort to maximize citizen participation in the FY 2009 consolidated planning process:

The Republic, Columbus, IN
Indianapolis Star, Indianapolis, IN
The Journal-Gazette, Fort Wayne, IN (also prints in News-Sentinel in Fort Wayne)
The Chronicle-Tribune, Marion, IN
The Courier Journal, Louisville, KY
Gary Post Tribune, Gary, IN (Merrillville, IN)
The Tribune Star, Terre Haute, IN
Journal & Courier, Lafayette, IN
Evansville Courier, Evansville, IN (Evansville Courier & Press)
South Bend Tribune, South Bend, IN
Palladium-Item, Richmond, IN
The Times, Munster, IN
The Star Press, Muncie, IN
6. Provide citizens and units of general local government with reasonable and timely access to records regarding the past and proposed use of CDBG funds.

7. Make the Consolidated Plan available to the public at the time it is submitted to HUD, and;

8. Follow the process and procedures outlined in items 2 through 7 above with respect to any amendments to a given annual CDBG Consolidated Plan and/or submission of the Consolidated Plan to HUD.

In addition, the State also will solicit comments from citizens and units of general local government on its CDBG Performance Review submitted annually to the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Developments (HUD). Prior to its submission of the Review to HUD, the State will advertise regionally statewide (pursuant to I.C. 5-3-1) in newspapers of general circulation soliciting comments on the Performance and Evaluation Report.

The State will respond within thirty (30) days to inquiries and complaints received from citizens and, as appropriate, prepare written responses to comments, inquiries or complaints received from such citizens.
NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING
FY 2009 CONSOLIDATED PLAN FOR FUNDING

INDIANA OFFICE OF COMMUNITY AND RURAL AFFAIRS
INDIANA HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Pursuant to 24 CFR part 91.115(a)(2), the State of Indiana wishes to encourage citizens to participate in the development of the State of Indiana Consolidated Plan for 2009. In accordance with this regulation, the State is providing the opportunity for citizens to comment on the 2009 Consolidated Plan Update draft report, which will be submitted to the US Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) on or before May 15, 2009. The Consolidated Plan defines the funding sources for the State of Indiana’s four (4) major HUD-funded programs and provides communities a framework for defining comprehensive development planning. The FY 2009 Consolidated Plan will set forth the method of distribution of funding for the following HUD-funded programs:

- State Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Program
- Home Investment Partnership Program
- Emergency Shelter Grant Program
- Housing Opportunities for Persons With AIDS Program

These public hearings will be conducted on Friday, April 24 at several Ivy Tech Community College campuses (http://www.ivytech.edu/) across the state. Your choices of Ivy Tech campuses are:

**Indianapolis**
Fairbanks Building, Room F250
9301 E. 59th St.
Lawrence, IN 46216
2:00-4:00 p.m. or
5:30-7:30 p.m.

**Lafayette**
3101 South Creasy Lane
Ivy Hall
Room 1112
Lafayette, IN 47903
2:00-4:00 p.m.

**Warsaw**
3755 Lake City Highway
Room 301
Warsaw, IN 46580
2:00-4:00 p.m. or
5:30-7:30 p.m.

**Valparaiso**
3100 Ivy Tech Drive
Room D110
Valparaiso, IN 46383
2:00-4:00 p.m. or
5:30-7:30 p.m.

**Richmond**
Johnson Hall
2357 Chester Boulevard
Room 1170W
Richmond, IN 47374
2:00-4:00 p.m.

**Madison**
590 Ivy Tech Drive
Lecture Hall
Madison, IN 47250
2:00-4:00 p.m.

**Evansville**
3501 N. First Avenue
Evansville, IN 47710
2:00-4:00 p.m. or
5:30-7:30p.m.

All times are listed as Eastern Daylight Time.

If you are unable to attend the public hearings, written comments are invited April 6, 2009 through May 6, 2009, at the following address:

**Consolidated Plan**
Indiana Office of Community and Rural Affairs
One North Capitol – Suite 600
Indianapolis, IN 46204-2288

Persons with disabilities will be provided with assistance respective to the contents of the Consolidated Plan. Interested citizens and parties who wish to receive a free copy of the Executive Summary of the FY 2009 Consolidated Plan or have any other questions may contact the Indiana Office of Community and Rural Affairs at its toll free number 800.824.2476, or 317.232.8911, during normal business hours or via electronic mail at bdawson2@ocra.in.gov.
APPENDIX D.
HOME 2009 Allocation Plan
EMERGENCY SHELTER GRANT

Program Allocation Plan

Program Year 2009

Method of Distribution

The funds will be made available to shelters and transitional housing via a competitive statewide request for proposal (RFP). The funds will be allocated utilizing a scoring tool that will focus on the shelter’s quality and effectiveness of services provided and their capacity to manage their operations. Two different readers will read the RFP and the average of the two scores will be utilized to determine the amount of the award. If the two scores are too far apart, a third reader will be made available to provide a balanced score. The readers will include persons who are familiar with the ESG Grant, federal funds and RFP scoring.

Indiana Housing and Community Development Authority scoring tool includes some of these factors:

Organizational Capacity:

- Policy & Procedures of Financial Management
- Involvement of the shelter in their Continuum of Care Region and of other regional homeless networks
- Board of Director’s Responsibilities and Community Involvement
- Homeless Documentation Process
- Timely Progress and Performance Reports
- Utilizing all ESG funds from prior year award

Program Narrative & Services Provided:

- Services offered at the shelter for homeless clients
- Services that are referred out by the shelter to other agencies
- Ensuring clients are applying for mainstream resources
- Services provided and referred to the clients to help transition them to permanent housing
- The number of available shelter beds and capacity of shelter beds with point in time counts
- The number of persons served from the previous year

Below are the reports that were utilized to determine number served capacity utilization of the shelter and timely reporting.
ESG Grantees are required to submit quarterly performance reports, semi-annual and annual reports to the Special Needs Program Monitor.

All the reports will be considered late one business day after they are due. Points will be deducted on the next ESG application for those who are late.

The performance goals that are required to be tracked should be met at the end of the fiscal year (July-June) year as stated.

2009 Anticipation of Allocations by Activity:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>Dollars</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>#Shelters</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Operations:</td>
<td>$ 1,435,157</td>
<td>74%</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essentials:</td>
<td>$ 404,736</td>
<td>21%</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homeless Prevention:</td>
<td>$ 77,159</td>
<td>.04%</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration:</td>
<td>$ 96,448</td>
<td>.05%</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total:</td>
<td>$1,928,975</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ESG Activities and 2009 Expected Accomplishments:

Through the ESG Program, provide operating support to shelters, homeless prevention funding and essential support for case management and services to homeless persons.

Activities:

- Operating Support – An anticipated 83 shelters receiving support. Approximately $1,442,700 will be allocated in 2009

- Homeless Prevention activities – An anticipated 22 shelters provided with homeless prevention activity funding. Approximately $74,000 will be allocated in 2009
• Essential Services – An anticipated 53 shelters provided with funding for essential services. Approximately $400,000 will be allocated in 2009.

• Anticipated Match: Shelters match 100 percent of their awards through cash match or in-kind services.

• Anticipated Counties: Approximately 89 counties will be assisted

• Anticipated number of clients will be served: 30,000 (unduplicated count)

Other Activities:

• Require the use of the Homeless Management Information System (HMIS). This will be accomplished by funding only entities that agree to participate in HMIS and only continue funding when information is entered in HMIS on a regular and consistent basis. ESG coordinator will periodically check with the HMIS software system coordinator to watch over regular participation. Reimbursed claims are based upon the completeness of HMIS

• Encourage ESG grantees to attend their local Continuum of Care Meetings regularly. The 2009 ESG RFP will have a scored question pertaining to attendance at the Continuum of Care Meetings in their regions.

Overall ESG Outcomes: Increase the availability and access to services, mainstream resources, case management, and financial assistance, employment assistance, counseling for drug/alcohol abuse, mental illness, domestic violence, and veterans and youth pregnancy. By utilizing these activities, individuals will increase their ability to access permanent housing and decrease the likelihood of repeated homelessness.

The performance indicators are organized around the type of services that the shelter or the transitional housing offers. The Performance Options are under Day Shelter/Night Shelter Services, Emergency Shelter/Overnight Stays and Transitional Housing Services. It is anticipated that the shelters will achieve the required percent of each of their goals that are provided under these three categories. Below are the performance indicators.

ESG Performance Based Options 2009-2010

Each grantee will be required to follow three (3) objectives under one category that best describes their shelter. These three performance based objectives must be followed throughout the fiscal year (July 1, 2009-June 30, 2010).

A Performance Report will be due quarterly: October 9, 2009, January 11, 2010, April 9, 2010, and July 9, 2010. The shelter must reach the percentage goal or above by the end of the fiscal year. The measurement for each goal should be documented and the reports
should summarize the number of clients who met each goal within the specified reporting period. The report should not contain clients’ personal identifying information.

**Day Shelter/Night Shelter Only:**

1. **80%** of all clients will establish a case/care plan within 7 days of admission.

2. **85%** of clients will receive mainstream services if applicable to the programs. (Ex: Food Stamps, Medicaid, Medicare, VA benefits, SSI, SSDI, etc.)

3. 85% of clients will have a complete client assessments/intake within 72 hours.

**Emergency Shelter /Overnight Stay:**

1. **40%** of clients will access transitional or permanent housing upon successful completion from the program (for clients who stay at least 30 days or more).

2. **50%** will increase their income or be employed upon exit from the program (for clients who stay 30 days or more in the program).

3. **80%** of clients will receive case management/and or counseling at least 1 time a week that stay more than 7 days for emergency shelters.

**Transitional Housing (up to 24 month stay):**

1. **50%** of clients who stay at least 60 day will be employed upon exit from program.

2. **70%** of the transitional residents will move from transitional to permanent housing.

3. **80%** of clients who reside in transitional units will receive case management at least 1 time a month and reach 1 goal prior to exiting the program.

**IDIS ESG Performance Measurement Goals:**

1. **Essential Service Activity:**

   **Objective: Suitable Living Environment**
   Emergency shelters and/or transitional housing provide case management, housing search, substance abuse counseling, mainstream resource assistance, employment assistance, and individual assistance to clients who are homeless

   **Outcomes: Availability/Accessibility**
   An anticipated 53 shelters will give access of essential services to those who are homeless. Approximately 80% of the clients at each shelter will be provided with case management, mainstream resource assistance along with housing and employment assistance (See ESG Performance Based Options for 2009-2010) Approximately 16,000 clients will be assisted with essential services by approximately 53 shelters.
2. Operations Activity:

**Objective: Suitable Living Environment**
Emergency shelters and/or transitional housing provide temporary housing for homeless individuals and families. The shelters provide all the client’s necessities of food, clothing, heat, bed, bathroom facilities, laundry facilities, and a mailing address. The facilities provide assistance to self-sufficiency once again.

**Outcomes: Availability/Accessibility**
An anticipated shelter will provide access to emergency housing and basic needs for those who are homeless. All of the grantees participate in housing and/or providing basic needs to clients. Approximately 19,000 of clients will be assisted with temporary emergency housing.

3. Homeless Prevention Activity:

**Objective: Decent Housing**
Emergency housing facilities provide rental assistance to prevent eviction, utility assistance and legal services for tenant mediation

**Outcomes: Affordability**
An anticipated 22 shelters will provide rental assistance and utility assistance to approximately 970 clients who request assistance.

**Consolidated State Plan Goal:**

**Goal:** Reduce homelessness and increase housing stability for special needs populations who seek emergency shelters for assistance.

**Outcomes:** Increase the availability and access to services, mainstream resources, and case management, and financial assistance, employment assistance, counseling for drug/alcohol abuse, mental illness, domestic violence, veterans, and youth pregnancy. By utilizing these activities it will increase their ability to access permanent housing and decrease the likelihood of repeated homelessness. **Anticipate that approximately 28% of the clients who are housed by emergency housing or transitional housing will have accessed permanent housing upon leaving the facility.** (Clients who stay at least 30 days at the shelter/transitional or transitional housing).
APPENDIX F.
HOPWA 2009 Allocation Plan
HOPWA ALLOCATION PLAN
2009 Action Plan

Program Overview

The Housing Opportunities for Persons with AIDS program (HOPWA) provides the resources and incentives to move individuals and families out of high risk housing situations and into stable permanent housing while preparing them to become self sufficient and prevent them from becoming homeless or unstable again. HOPWA works in conjunction with other programs that provide health care, case management, main stream benefits, and wrap around services in order to increase access to services and opportunities needed to maintain housing. The HOPWA grant is one of the primary resources used for funding activities which benefit persons with HIV/AIDS in Indiana. IHCDA contracts with HIV/AIDS care sites and other Non-Profit organizations to administer the HOPWA program statewide. These agencies provide direct services to meet the local need of their area. The program provides financial assistance and operating dollars to provide housing and wrap around services focused on housing placement, information, and supportive services to maintain housing.

Purpose of HOPWA

HOPWA provides states and localities with the resources and incentives to devise long-term comprehensive strategies for meeting the housing and support services needs of low income persons and families of persons with AIDS and HIV-related diseases. A broad range of housing-related activities may be funded under HOPWA. HOPWA also funds supportive services related to housing barriers and program delivery dollars and administration funds in order to successfully operate the program.

HOPWA funds provide temporary financial assistance in the form of rental, utility, and mortgage assistance. This funding keeps individuals and families in their current housing situation and prevents them from becoming homeless. Long Term rental assistance is provided to those who face multiple barriers to obtaining and remaining in permanent housing. Housing case management and supportive services can be used in combination with financial assistance or to those not accessing HOPWA financial assistance. This program element helps remove housing barriers and creates a continued support system. The goal is prevention and long term independence and stability. The HOPWA program addresses the specific needs of persons living with HIV/AIDS and their families.

HOPWA Performance based goals.

- Housing Stability
- Homeless Prevention
- Access to Care and Support
- IDIS Goals
Availability/Accessibility and Decent Housing (housing information, supportive services, housing placement)

Affordability and Decent Housing (Short term rent, mortgage, utility assistance; long term rental assistance; facility based housing operations)

**Eligible sponsor applicants.** Non-profit organization that meets following:

- Applicants must be a 501 (c) 3 or 501(c) 4 non-profit agency and must include documentation of non-profit status.
- Applicants do not have any unresolved IHCDA or HUD findings against the agency.
- Applicants have not had any state funds recaptured in the past.
- Any agency on the Indiana Housing & Community Development Authority Suspended List will not be awarded.
- All Grantees must have Internet access with e-mail availability.
- All Grantees must sign a contract/agreement with IHCDA.

**Eligible beneficiaries.**

- A person with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) or related diseases who is a low income individual as defined in 24 CFR Part 574.3, and the person’s family.
- Beneficiaries must provide documentation of HIV/AIDS and low-income status prior to receiving HOPWA assistance.
- Beneficiaries must reside in Indiana.
- Services must be provided in Indiana

**Application Steps and Deadlines**

Applicants must complete an application package that can be downloaded from IHCDA’s website and submit it to IHCDA by the appropriate deadline.

**Eligible program participants**—must be below 80 percent of area median income and have documentation of HIV/AIDS Status. Non eligible program participants can receive housing information services in order to promote housing stability and homeless prevention throughout all local Indiana communities.

**Eligible activities**—activities are assembled into categories in order to ensure a comprehensive program that identifies and targets the specific needs of the individuals and families receiving assistance. The funding of a variety of activities creates a network of housing specific supportive
services and housing assistance choices. Activities are clearly identifies and defined so that it is easy to serve the clients once needs are identified. These activities contracted to be used in thoughtful manner in order to efficiently and effectively remove housing barriers and maintain long term stable housing.

**Financial assistance.** This assistance comes in the form of rental, mortgage, and utility assistance. It can be used to house individuals and families or assist present renters and homeowners to remain in their current residence.

**Rental Assistance:** Ongoing monthly tenant-based rental assistance provided to a household for a period not to exceed 12 months of Fair Market Rent

**Short-term Rent, Mortgage and Utility Assistance:** time limited housing assistance in the form of short term rent, mortgage, and or utility assistance designed to prevent homelessness and increase housing stability.

**Housing case management**—Housing case management identifies the service dollars of the HOPWA program. Providing these activities creates a comprehensive administration that incorporates financial assistance and wrap around services.

**Permanent Housing placement**- funds used to help establish permanent residence when continued occupancy is expected.

**Housing information**- funds for counseling, information, and referral services to assist an eligible person to locate, acquire, finance, and maintain housing.

**Supportive Services:** to be used remove housing barriers and increase self sufficiency. IHCDA has capped the amount grantees can ask for at 35% of the total of all housing case management activities. This was implemented in 2009 to move grantees into emphasize HOPWA as a housing program. These dollars can be used for all HUD defined supportive service activities.

**Housing operations** used to operate a building, unit, or facility for HOPWA clients.

**Facility Based**- funds used to operate facilities that that provide permanent housing

**Short Term Supported Housing**- funds used to provide short term housing to persons who are homeless in order for them to successfully be placed in permanent housing

**Administration**

- Program delivery—funds utilized to deliver items specific to the HOPWA program and administer eligible activities

- Technical assistance—not utilized but if agencies inquire about funding would be made available through formal application process.
Resource identification—not utilized but if agencies inquire about funding would be made available through formal application process.

**Allocation of funds.** Applications for HOPWA funds are accomplished via submission of a “Request for Proposal” that details how respective care sites will administer the HOPWA program. IHCDA reserves the right and shall have the power to allocate funds irrespective of the annual plan submission, if such intended allocation is (1) in compliance with the applicable statutes; (2) in furtherance of promoting affordable housing and homeless outreach; and (3) determined by IHCDA’s Board of Directors to be in the interests of the citizens of the state of Indiana.

In order to ensure statewide access to HOPWA funds, IHCDA utilizes the Indiana State Department of Health (ISDH) HIV Care Coordination Regions. IHCDA has assigned a maximum funding amount available in each of the eleven regions of the state served by the Indiana HOPWA funds. HOPWA funds are allocated to the HOPWA Care Coordination Regions on a formula basis assigned by utilizing ISDH’s most current epidemiological data showing the current number of reported HIV/AIDS cases in each county.

Each Care Coordination Region receives their applicable amount of HOPWA funding based on the total number of reported HIV/AIDS cases in their service. The totals of all counties in a region were added resulting in the final total for each region. Utilizing only the ISDH epidemiological data is not sufficient information to meet local community needs. Other factors will be included such as amount of funding going towards housing specific activities; number of clients served in the previous year, and accumulated score of their 2009 request for proposal. Many factors will influence funding in order to best serve the low income HIV/AIDS local population.

For program year 2009 HOPWA funding, IHCDA invited existing project sponsors submit request for proposals detailing their use of HOPWA funds for the period of July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2010. IHCDA’s goal for the HOPWA program is to reduce homelessness and increase housing stability for people living with HIV/AIDS and their families. Existing project sponsors provided information on their HOPWA programs ability to support that goal and deliver the outcome of increasing the availability of housing units for people living with HIV/AIDS and their families and increasing their housing stability.

Allocations will be determined by the following:

- Need as demonstrated by data collection and scientific resources
- ISDH epidemiologic data
- #’s served in previous years
- #’s successfully housed
- Funding towards housing related activities
- Formal plans to serve specific populations
- Agency score accumulated from competitive RFP
Request for Proposal Competitive Requirements:

- Organizational Capacity
- Finances and Leverage
- Supportive Services and Housing Placement
- Evaluation and Performance Outcomes
- Proposed Outcomes of the program
- 200 houses assisted with Rental Assistance
- 300 houses to assisted with Short term
- 100 houses to be assisted with housing placement
- 75 homes to be provide with housing information
- 200 clients to be served with supported services that support the maintenance of families and individuals in permanent housing
- 10 units to be supported with operating dollars

Reporting and measurement of outcomes

- Required completion of an electronic Semi-Annual Report and Annual Report per fiscal year. The Semi-Annual report will be due in January and the Annual Report will be due in July.

- Integration of HMIS (2 sponsors now utilizing HMIS data base system)

- All contract agreements will be performance-based. Sponsors are required to set three (3) performance objectives corresponding to HUD HOPWA program evaluation priorities. The agency is required to complete all objectives for the program within the funding year. The agency will show documentation of these outcomes by completing the semi-annual and annual report.

- Integration of the Dimensions of Quality

Reporting procedures

HOPWA project sponsors are required to submit an annual performance report detailing their use of HOPWA funds and provide demographic information on beneficiaries served with the program.

Cash and in-kind match required—Not applicable.

Limitations on use of funds—Funds can only be used for the defined eligible activities and in counties outside of Boone, Brown, Clark, Dearborn, Floyd, Franklin, Hamilton, Hancock, Harrison, Hendricks, Johnson, Marion, Morgan, Ohio, Putnam, Scott, Shelby, and Washington.